Boston Public Library

BOXED BOOK

No. CS 139.F6 1871
Folio

This box is for the protection of the book.

Please replace this book in its box when you have finished using it.

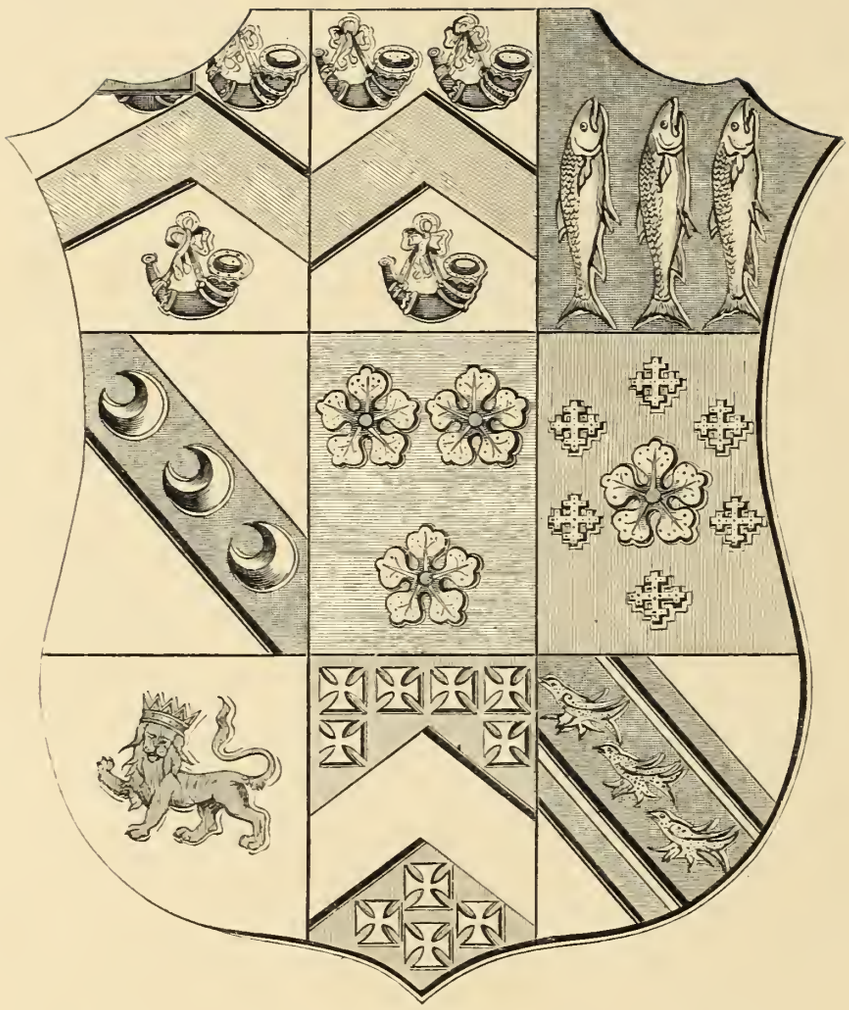
FORM NO. 1115B. 6 4 48. 5M.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 08613 958 9

FEB 2 1954

B.P.L. Bindery,
FEB 27 195

Pedigree of the Forsters.



i. Foster.
ii. Forster.
iii. Orde.
iv. Elmeden.
v. Bardolf.
vi. Umfreville.
vii. Angus.
viii. Berkeley.
ix. Etherston.

A

Pedigree

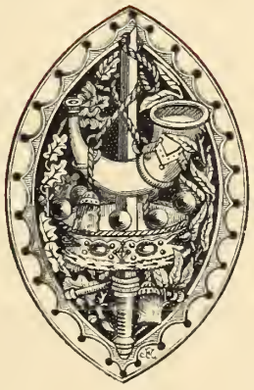
of the

Forsters and Fosters,

of the North of England,

and

of Some of the Families Connected with them.



Printed for Private Circulation.
MDCCCLXXI.

166
PUBLIC
BOX

Fo.
382.465
July 2, 1886

PUBLIC LIBRARY
BOSTON

THIS BOOK

IS

AFFECTIONATELY DEDICATED

TO

MRS. MYLES BIRKET FOSTER,

OF

CARLTON HILL, LONDON,

BY

HER GRANDSON, THE COMPILER.

Part i.

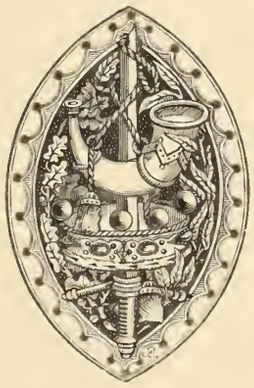
Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016 with funding from
Boston Public Library

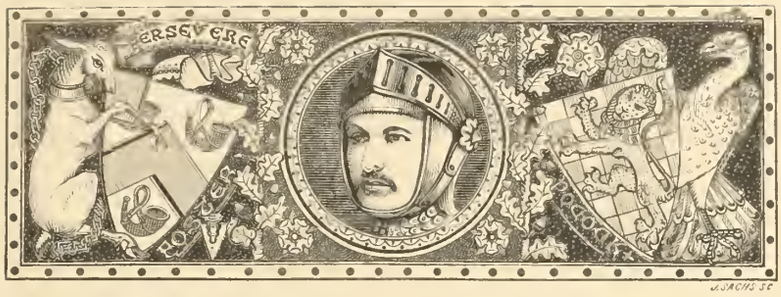
https://archive.org/details/pedigreeofforste00fost

Contents.

PART I.

	PAGE
Forster of Adderstone	9
Bacon of Staward Peel and Newton-Cap	18
Forster of Bamborough	23
Forster of Cold Hesledon	27
Index	45





Introduction.

WHEN I began to collect the materials for a Second Edition of the Forster Pedigree, I did not anticipate the results which this volume presents; and yet it has been impossible, in the time taken to compile this edition, to give anything approaching to a complete Pedigree, as the family is, and has been, much more numerous than would generally be supposed; however, should a Third Edition be called for in the course of another decade, I hope I shall then be able to give as comprehensive an account as the materials at hand will furnish.

The links connecting the Forsters of Cold Hesledon with the Forsters of Adderstone and Bamborough have been found in the Inq. Post Mortem and Lay Subsidy Rolls at the Record Office. The earlier parts of the Pedigrees of Forster of Adderstone, Heath, Fell, Maude, Lloyd, and Fox, are taken from the County Histories and Burke's Genealogies. It remains now for me to thank those who have supplied the necessary information and subscribed towards this Second Edition for their very cordial co-operation.

JOSEPH FOSTER.

New Barnet, Herts, 1871.

Forster of Adderstone.

The first upon record of this ancient and numerous family was

GILBERT DE BUCKTON,* also called GILBERT FORSTER, *alias* FORRESTER, Chief Gamekeeper to the Bishop of Durham, living in the time of King John and King Henry III.; died in 1342, 10th Bury. He was succeeded in his offices of Forester and Gamekeeper to the Bishop by his son

JOHN FORSTER, of Buckton, who was 26 years of age at his father's death. He had two sons—JOHN FORSTER (*see* next page), and

ROBERT FORSTER, his 2nd son, who was seised of lands, &c., at Ancroft, in North Durham, in the year 1344. His son

ROBERT FORSTER, of Ancroft, is recorded (1381) as owing the Prior of Holy Island ten shillings. His son

ROBERT FORSTER, of Edelaton, a Juror in 1450, held lands of the Prior of Holy Island; he was buried at Norham in 1505. He had two sons—

ROWLAND and NICHOLAS FORSTER.

* A hamlet in the chapelry of Kyloe, in the parish of Holy Island.

Pedigree of Forster of Adderstone.

OHN FORSTER, of Buckton, eldest son and heir, succeeded his father in the family estates, and married Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heir of * Simon de Orde, Lord of Orde, in the County of Northumberland.

He was a stout soldier with the Black Prince at the battle of Poictiers, in 1357; and had issue—

THOMAS FORSTER, of Buckton, his son and heir, one of the companions of Earl Percy, surnamed "Hotspur," at the battle of Otterburne, in 1388. He married Joan, daughter and co-heir of Thomas de Elmedon, by Elizabeth, his wife's sister and co-heir of Gilbert de Umfreville, last Earl of Angus, by whom he had issue—

I. THOMAS FORSTER, his son and heir (*see* below).

II. WILLIAM FORSTER, who was slain at Towtonfield, on the part of the House of Lancaster, on Palm Sunday, 1461, and whose son,

THOMAS FORSTER, died in 1473, seised of lands in Greencroft, North Durham, when

THOMAS FORSTER, his son and heir, was aged 22 years.

THOMAS FORSTER, was Lord of Etherstone in right of his wife Elizabeth, sister and heir to Roger de Etherstone. He died in the time of King Henry IV., leaving issue—

I. THOMAS FORSTER (*see* next page).

II. ROBERT FORSTER, living 1490.

III. ROWLAND FORSTER, of Norham, who died 1497, leaving two sons.

* Simon de Orde, Lord of Orde, died in 1369; he was the son and heir of Peter Orde, of Orde, by his wife Eleanor, daughter of Sir William Ridel, of Tilmouth, Knight.

Pedigree of Forster of Adderstone.

THOMAS FORSTER, of Etherston, in the County of Northumberland, Esquire—living in the time of Henry V.—one of the men-at-arms under the Percy banner at the battle of Agincourt. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Featherstonhalgh, of Stanhope Hall, in the County of Durham, by whom he had issue, twenty-two sons and one daughter—

I. THOMAS FORSTER (*see* next page).

II. ROGER FORSTER,* married a daughter of ——— Hussey, of Sussex, and had issue—

i. JOHN FORSTER. ii. ROGER FORSTER.

iii. *Richard Forster*, Gentleman-Usher to Queen Mary. He had two sons—

1. *Edmund.* 2. *William.*

iv. ROBERT FORSTER, *d. s. p.*

v. THOMAS FORSTER, Gentleman; married Margaret Browning, and had issue, five children—

1. THOMAS FORSTER, of St. John's, living 1596; married a daughter of J. Forster, of St. John's, who was 2nd son to J. Forster, of Sussex, Gentleman, and had issue, four children—

i. THOMAS; *ii.* ROBERT; and *i.* SUSAN; *ii.* MARY KATHERINE.

2. RICHARD. 3. WILLIAM.

4. HUMPHREY. 5. JAMES.

i. EMILIE, married to a London merchant.

III. NICHOLAS FORSTER of Newham (for descendants *see* Chart).

NINETEEN SONS, whose names are not recorded in the Herald's Visitation.

I. ELIZABETH FORSTER, married to Gerard Shaftoe, of Bavington.

* According to "Burke's Landed Gentry," Vol. II., Roger Forster is the ancestor of the family of Forster, of Jamaica, Egham, and Kempstone, and from these the families of Foster-Barham and Foster, of Brickhill House are descended.

Pedigree of Forster of Adderstone.

THOMAS FORSTER, of Etherstone, living time of Henry VI., married Jane, daughter of Sir William de Hilton, Knight, of Hilton Castle, Durham, sister to the blind baron, and had—

I. SIR THOMAS FORSTER (*see* below).

II. ROBERT FORSTER (for descendants *see* p. 27).

III. PATRICK FORSTER. IV. REGINALD FORSTER.

V. CONSTANCE FORSTER, married to James Gower, of Stainsby.

VI. ISABELLA FORSTER, married to — Turpin.

VII. ELEANOR FORSTER, married to Lionel Grey, Esquire.

VIII. MARGARET FORSTER, married to Gawen Mitford.

SIR THOMAS FORSTER, Knight, Marshal of Berwick-upon-Tweed. Will dated 3rd March, 1526. He had issue by Dorothy his wife, daughter of Cuthbert, Lord Ogle, of Ogle, in North^{d}.—

I. THOMAS FORSTER (*see* next page).

II. MARGARET FORSTER, married 1st. William Heron, of Ford Castle; 2nd. John Heron, of Thornton, Gentleman; 3rd. To Sir George Heron, Knight, of Chipchase Castle, County Northumberland.

III. DOROTHY FORSTER, married to Sir Reginald Carnaby, Knight, of Halton.

IV. ELIZABETH FORSTER, married to George Finch, of Kent.

V. ROWLAND FORSTER, of Lucker, in Northumberland; of Wark, in 1565, married Catherine, daughter of Leonard Selby, and had—

ELIZABETH FORSTER, married to Thomas Orde, of Orde.

VI. REGINALD FORSTER, of Capheaton, Gentleman, married Clara, daughter of William Swinburne, of Capheaton, and died *s. p.*

He had two sons—*George Forster* and *Peter Forster.*

VII. ELEANOR FORSTER, married 1st. George Craster, of Craster, Esquire, and 2nd. Robert Widdrington, Esquire.

VIII. SIR JOHN FORSTER, Knight, of Bamborough Castle (*see* p. 23).

THOMAS FORSTER, of Adderstone, Esquire, Sheriff of Northumberland in the 6th and 14th Elizabeth. Will dated 4th April, 1589. He married Florence, sister to Thomas, Lord Wharton, by whom he had issue—

I. THOMAS FORSTER (*see* next page).

II. MARGARET FORSTER, married to Nicholas Ridley.

III. BARBARA FORSTER, married to Robert, son of John Rodham, of Rodham, County Northumberland.

IV. CUTHBERT FORSTER, of Brunton, Gentleman. Will dated 1589. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Bradforth, of Bradforth, by whom he had issue—

i. JANE FORSTER, married to Laurence Forster.

ii. GRACE FORSTER, married to John Forster, of Tuggall Hall (*see* Chart).

iii. SAMUEL FORSTER, Student at Edinburgh, and of Newton, in the Parish of Embledon, County Durham. Will dated 1612. Left one son—

John Forster.

iv. THOMAS FORSTER, of Brunton, 1615. Will dated 19th June, 1648. He married, 1st. Margaret, daughter of Richard Forster, of Tuggall, Esquire, by whom he had issue an only daughter—

ELIZABETH FORSTER.

He married 2nd. Jane, daughter of William Carr, of Ford, and had issue—

1. EPHRAIM FORSTER.
2. JOHN FORSTER.
3. MATTHEW FORSTER.
4. REYNOLD FORSTER.
5. EDMOND FORSTER.

Pedigree of Forster of Adderstone.

THOMAS FORSTER, Esquire, of Adderstone, aged 26 years in 1575. Will dated 2nd September, 1587. Died before 1589. Left his "new howse in Etherston to his wife."

He had three sons, viz.:—*Thomas Forster*, *John Forster*, and *William Forster.*

And, by his wife Isabella, daughter of John Brewster, of Lucker, he had issue—

I. SIR MATTHEW FORSTER (*see* below).

II. THOMAS FORSTER.

III. JOHN FORSTER.

IV. WILLIAM FORSTER.

V. FLORENCE FORSTER.

VI. MARGARET FORSTER.

VII. PHILLIS FORSTER, married to John Forster, of Newham.

VIII. SUSANNA FORSTER, married to John Forster, of Bamborough (*see* p. 24).

SIR MATTHEW FORSTER, of Adderstone, was knighted in the County of Durham by King James I., 23rd April, 1617; Sheriff of Northumberland, 18 James I., 1637. He married Catherine, daughter of Sir Ralph Grey, of Chillingham, Knight, and had issue by her—

I. THOMAS FORSTER (*see* next page).

II. MAGDELINA FORSTER.

III. IV. V. JANE, MARY, and DOROTHY FORSTER.

VI. EDITH FORSTER, married to Edmund Craster, Esquire, of Craster, County Northumberland.

VII. MATTHEW FORSTER.

VIII. JOHN FORSTER, of Cornhill. Will dated 6th December, 1679, *ob.* 1680. He married Mary, sister to John Orde, of Mindrum, and had issue by her—

i. CATHERINE FORSTER, married — Wilkinson; living a widow, 1698.

ii. ELIZABETH FORSTER, married Henry Collingwood, of Branxton.

iii. MARGARET FORSTER, married 1st. William Ramsey, and 2nd. George Fenwick, of Brinkburne.

iv. THOMAS FORSTER, of Cornhill, Esquire; married Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of George Reed, of Cassop, and widow of William Gibson, of Stranton, County Durham, and had issue, an only child—

ELIZABETH FORSTER, who married 1st. The Hon. Charles Grey, of Chillingham, who died before 1696; and 2nd. John Atkins, Esquire, of Horninghold, County Leicester, where she was living a widow in 1715.

HOMAS FORSTER, of Adderstone, Esquire, son and heir, was aged 11 years, 1615. Will dated 7th September, 1637. He married Mary, daughter of Sir William Fenwick. She was buried 25th January, 1671—2, and by her he had issue—

i. THOMAS FORSTER (*see* next page).

ii. MADELEINE FORSTER, married to Philip Grey, of Howick.

iii. MARY FORSTER, married to George Baker, of Crook, Esquire.

iv. JOHN FORSTER, of Crookletch, 2nd son—"A worthy and upright gentleman"—who married Mary, daughter of — Forster, and sister to John Forster, of London, commonly called in the north, "London John." He was buried 10th May, 1681.

v. RALPH FORSTER, of Adderstone, in 1681, and afterwards of Halton.

vi. FRANCIS FORSTER, of Easington Grange, County Northumberland, and of South Bailey, Durham. Will dated and proved 1681. He was the owner of Belford. Elizabeth, his wife, survived him.

THOMAS FORSTER, of Adderstone, Esquire, son and heir, was a Colonel in the army; and married, 27th January, 1651, Mary, daughter of Sir Nicholas Cole, Knight, of Brancepath Castle, County Durham, and was buried 19th June, 1673, leaving issue—

I. RALPH FORSTER, his eldest son and heir, who was born 17th April, 1655, and died 19th May, 1656.

II. THOMAS FORSTER (*see* below).

III. MARY FORSTER, born 21st February, 1653; married Edmund Maine, Lieutenant-Governor of Berwick, and M.P. for Morpeth. She was buried 19th April, 1705; and he was buried 25th April, 1711.

THOMAS FORSTER, of Adderstone, Esquire, 2nd son, succeeded his father. He was born 6th August, 1659; was Sheriff of Northumberland, 1703; and was buried 25th October, 1725. He had three wives.

By Mary, his 2nd wife, who was shot by accident in October, 1697, he had issue—

I. RALPH FORSTER, of Carham, born 15th April, 1703, and died before 1735.

II. MARY FORSTER, married, 27th January, 1725, to Vincent Proctor, Esquire, of Rock.

By Barbara Lawes, his 3rd wife, whom he married 14th February, 1701, and who was a widow in 1738, he had no issue.

By his 1st wife, Frances, daughter of Sir William Forster, Knight, of Bamborough Castle (*see* p. 25), whom he married at South Bailey, Durham, 27th January, 1680—1; he had issue—

I. THOMAS FORSTER, of Adderstone, Esquire, baptised 29th March, 1683; M.P. for Northumberland; in the 7, 9 & 12 Anne, "the Rebel General who commanded the English portion of his lawful Prince's—called

the Pretender—army, and escaped to Boulogne, where he died 1737; buried at Dover, 7th October, 1738; and in the family vault, at Bamborough, on the 7th December following; he died without issue.

II. JOHN FORSTER, his son and heir.

III. DOROTHY, baptised 3rd February, 1686; married to John Armstrong, of Berry Hill, County Northumberland.

IV. MARGARET FORSTER (*see* next page).

V. ELIZABETH, baptised 14th August, 1684.

VI. WILLIAM FORSTER, baptised 1st November, 1685; d. y.

JOHN FORSTER, of Adderstone, baptised 5th July, 1688; married Isabella, daughter and co-heir of William Orde, Esquire, of Sandybank; and was buried 3rd January, 1745, leaving issue, a son and daughter—

THOMAS FORSTER, of Adderston, Esquire, baptised 22nd November, 1743; and died 3rd March, 1763, without issue.

ISABELLA FORSTER, married to John Widdrington, of Hawksly, Esquire, who died without issue.

Bacon of Staward, etc.

MARGARET, eldest daughter of Thomas Forster, of Etherston (*see* p. 17), baptised 8th December, 1681; married, 13th February, 1706, to William Bacon,* of Staward and Newton-Cap; he was High Sheriff of Northumberland in 1745; and died at Newton-Cap, 20th April, 1748, and was buried at South Church; having had issue, six sons and three daughters—

I. JOHN BACON (of whom *see* next page).

II. III. IV. WILLIAM, THOMAS, and GEORGE BACON, all living and mentioned in the will of their grandfather in 1736, and of their father in 1743, and all are supposed to have died unmarried.

V. JAMES BACON FORSTER, of Edderston, under the will of his uncle, John Forster, of Etherston, became seised of Etherston after the death of Thomas Forster, of Etherston, Esquire, in 1764. He married Susannah, daughter of William Green, of Chelsea, Esquire, 10th December, 1745, and by her had only one child and daughter—

FRANCES BACON FORSTER, who married George Heppal, of Ripon. His wife re-married Samuel Lum, Gentleman, and died in 1811.

* He was 2nd son of John Bacon, of Staward Peel, &c., by his wife Isabell, only child of William Deacon, of Wolsingham, and grandson of George Bacon, of Claylin, &c., in Derbyshire, Esquire, by his wife Cæcilia, daughter of Edward Robson, of Ninebanks.

VI. FERDINANDO BACON FORSTER, of Edderstone, Esquire, at the death of his brother James, in 17—, became seised of Edderston, and took the name of Forster. He died at Bath, 25th January, 1756. His 1st wife was Sarah, daughter of ———, of Oxford, by whom he had issue, an only child—FRANCES BACON FORSTER. His 2nd wife was Catherine, daughter of James Agnew, of Bishop Auckland, who survived him, and was re-married in November, 1756, to Richard Vanden Bempde Johnston, Esquire, brother of George, 3rd Marquis of Annandale, created a Baronet in 1795 (*see* Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage").

*I. FRANCES BACON, eldest daughter, married, about the year 1735, the Rev. Henry Wastall, Rector of Simonburn, and dying August 25th, 1747, was buried three days after at Hayden Old Chapel, near the burial-place of her grandfather, John Bacon, Esquire.

*II. ISABELL BACON, married to Sir William Carr, of Etal, by whom she had—
ISABELLA, married to James, Earl of Errol.

*III. MARGARET BACON, married to William Fenwick, of Bywell, Esquire.

OHN BACON, of Newton-Cap and Staward, Esquire, sole executor of his father's will, F.R.S., Governor of Bridewell and Bethlehem Hospitals in 1752; married, 23rd August, 1732, at St. Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, London, Catharine, 2nd daughter of Richard Lowther, of Leeds and Kippax, merchant, 3rd son of Sir William Lowther, of Swillington, and sister and co-heir of Fenwick Lowther, Esquire, buried at St. George's, Queen's Square, London. He died at Bath, 26th June, 1752, and was buried in the Abbey there; and left issue—

I. JOHN WILLIAM BACON FORSTER, of whom presently.

* These three daughters are all mentioned in the will of John Forster, of Etherston, June 24, 1738.

II. CHARLES BACON, born 30th June, and baptised 6th July, 1733, at St. Bride's, Fleet Street; died 21st ——, 1743; buried in the new burial-ground of St. George-the-Martyr.

I. CATHARINE BACON, born 11th and baptised 22nd February, 1735, at St. Margaret's, Westminster; living unmarried in 1811.

II. DOROTHEA BACON, born 24th May, 1737. She married Lowther Rutter, of Ripon, Esquire; died in 1809, and was buried at Doncaster. They had issue—

i. WILLIAM RUTTER, died in 1806, *s. p.*

ii. DOROTHY RUTTER, married to T. R. Steward, of Doncaster, M.D.

iii. CATHARINE RUTTER, living unmarried 1811.

OHN WILLIAM BACON FORSTER, of Newton-Cap, Esquire, born 30th June, 1733, became seized of Edderston on the death of his uncle, Ferdinando B. Forster, in 1756, when he took the name of Forster. He married, 30th July, 1757, Sarah, daughter of Joseph Garth (who took the name of Turnour), and sister of Edward, Earl of Winterton.* He died 27th April, 1767, and was buried at Bamborough; and had issue—

I. WILLIAM BACON FORSTER, of Newton-Cap, Esquire, eldest son and heir; died intestate 15th April, 1780, *æt.* 21; buried at St. Andrew's, Auckland. He married, 1st, in 1778, Catharine, daughter of Edward, Earl of Winterton, who died *s. p.* He married 2ndly, 20th February, 1780, Frances,† daughter and co-heir of Nathaniel Pewterer, of Ferryhill, Esquire, who by him had issue—

* She married, according to the *Newcastle Courant*, 14th August, 1769, at St. George's, Hanover Square, Sir Herbert Lloyd, Baronet, who died five days after; and afterwards to Charles Shutz, Esquire, and 4th to Robert Alder, Esquire. She died in 1792, and was buried at Alnwick.

† She married, 2ndly, 29th August, 1789, William Bentham, of Lincoln's Inn, Esquire, Barrister-at-Law, at St. Clement's Danes, London.

William Bacon Forster, of Newton-Cap, only son, some time of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, born 29th November, 1780. By royal sign manual, 1st February, authorised to bear the surname of Bacon only. Married, at Fly, in 1805, Anne, daughter of — Morley. He died at Sidmouth, 4th April, 1810, *s. p.*

II. John Bacon Forster, of Hartlaw and Newcastle, and afterwards of Causey Park, where he died. He married 1st, at Farnham, June, 1784, Elizabeth, daughter of — Hurst, who died, *s. p.*, 14th December, 1785. He married, 2ndly, Sarah Beaver, niece of Captain Beaver, of the Inniskillen Regiment of Foot, at Farnham, 7th April, 1786. She died 1st December, 1791, at Farnham, *æt.* 24; buried at Longhorsley, Northumberland, and left issue—

i. John William Bacon, born at Hartley, 4th May, 1787, of Madras, East India, merchant, and unmarried in 1813.

ii. Charles Edward Bacon, born at Newton-Cap, 21st Oct., 1789. He married, 3rdly, at Farnham, 21st June, 1792, Mary Lilliat, daughter of Richard Drinkwater, of Durham. He died May, 1799, and left issue—

i. Richard Bacon, born at Newcastle, 13th February, 1794.

ii. George Bacon, born at Newcastle, 11th January, 1795.

i. Mary Lilliat Bacon, born at Farnham, 24th March, 1796.

ii. Catharine Elizabeth Bacon, born at Farnham, 7th June, 1797.

III. Charles Bacon, of Durham, living in 1811; sometime an ensign in the 2nd or Queen's Foot; aged about 53, in 1811; of Styford, 14th January, 1819; died 18th September, 1830. This gentleman succeeded to the family estates by the will of his nephew, W. Bacon, and sold Hazon and Hartlaw to Mr. Lawson, of Longhurst, in 1827, and his son, C. B. Grey, in 1838, sold Horton to Sir M. W. Ridley. He married, at Embleton, 19th April, 1790, Dorothy, daughter of Bryan Grey, Esquire, of Kyloe, County Durham, and had issue—

i. JOHN WILLIAM BACON, born 1st May, 1794; died 6th Jan., 1826.
ii. CHARLES BACON GREY (*see* below).
iii. THOMAS BACON, born 4th August, 1799.
i. ELEANOR BACON, born 11th March, 1791, and married to Francis Johnson, Esquire, of Newcastle.
ii. SARAH BACON, born 4th May, 1792.
iii. JANE BACON, born 2nd August, 1797; married the Rev. Coleman Welch, of Pattishall, Northampton.
iv. FRANCES BACON, born 7th August, 1797.

CHARLES BACON GREY, born 1st January, 1796. On the death of his uncle, Marmaduke Grey, Esquire, who, by will, dated 12th January, 1823, left him all his estates at Kyloe and elsewhere, he assumed the surname of Grey, in addition to that of Bacon. He married, at Gosforth, 15th January, 1833, Emily, youngest daughter of the late Sir William Loraine, of Kirkharle, Baronet, and had issue—

I. WILLIAM GREY, born at Gosforth, 7th November, 1833.
II. CHARLES GREY, born at Gosforth, 18th March, 1835.
III. HENRY GREY, born at Bywell St. Andrew, 25th July, 1837.
IV. JOHN WILLIAM GREY, born at Bywell St. Andrew, 4th October, 1838.

Forster of Bamborough.

SIR JOHN FORSTER, Knight (2nd son of Sir Thomas Forster, Knight, Marshal of Berwick, *see* p. 12), was Lord of Bamborough Castle, County Northumberland, by grant from the Crown; he was Deputy-Warden of the Middle and East Marches, toward Scotland, for 37 years, and was Sheriff of Northumberland, 3 Ed. VI. Will dated 1601. He died 1602. By Jane, his wife, daughter of Cuthbert Radclyffe, Esquire, widow of Cuthbert, Lord Ogle, of Ogle, County Northumberland, he had issue, two daughters, viz.:—

Stapleton Memorials of the Rebellion 1569 & in 1570 p. 25, 26. Raine's North Durham p 306.

I. JULIANA FORSTER, who married Sir Francis Russell, Knight, 3rd son of the Earl of Bedford, and died 1585.

II. GRACE FORSTER, married to Sir William Fenwick, Knight, of Wallington, County Northumberland.

He had also four children, viz.:—

I. *NICHOLAS FORSTER*, eldest son (*see* next page).

II. *John Forster.*

III. *Dorothy Forster*, married to Ralph Salkeld, a younger son of Thomas Salkeld, of Hulne Park.

IV. *Mary Forster*, married to Sir Henry Stapelton, Knight, at All Saints', Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 5th July, 1599.

Pedigree of Forster of Bamborough.

NICHOLAS FORSTER, of Bamborough Castle; Sheriff of Northumberland, 44 Eliz.; Inventory dated 17th October, 7 Jas. I. He married Jane, daughter of Anthony Radclyffe, of Blancheland, Esquire, and by her had issue—

I. SIR CLAUDIUS FORSTER, Knight, who was created a Baronet, 7th March, 1619; Sheriff of Northumberland, 10 Jas. I.; married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Fenwick, of Wallington, by "Meg of Meldon," and died at Blancheland, about the year 1623, without issue.

II. JOHN FORSTER, (*see* below).

III. EDWARD FORSTER, who died in London, unmarried.

IV. JANE FORSTER, married to — Elliott.

JOHN FORSTER, heir to his brother, Sir Claudius Forster, Baronet, was Lord of Bamborough Castle and Blancheland; married Susanna, daughter of Thomas Forster, Esquire, of Adderston (*see* p. 14); died 20th May, 1625, leaving issue—

I. NICHOLAS FORSTER (*see* below).

II. THOMAS FORSTER, of the Friars, near Bamborough.

III. ELIZABETH FORSTER, married to — Elrington, of Elrington, County Northumberland.

IV. CLAUDIUS FORSTER, of Blancheland, who was the father of JOHN FORSTER, of Durham.

NICHOLAS FORSTER, of Bamborough Castle and Blancheland; aged 13 years, 1 Chas. I. He married Agnes, daughter and heiress of William Chaytor, of Croft, County York, Esquire, who was afterwards the wife of John Dawson, of Azerley, County York,

and who, as her third husband, married Sir Francis Liddell, Knight, of Redheugh, County Northumberland. He died 10th December, 1636—7, leaving issue by his said wife, two sons and two daughters, viz. :—

I. WILLIAM FORSTER, his son and heir (*see* below).

II. MARY FORSTER, married to — Moore.

III. FERDINANDO FORSTER.

IV. FRANCES FORSTER, married to Francis Liddell, son and heir of Sir Francis Liddell, of Redheugh.

SIR WILLIAM FORSTER, Knight, of Bamborough Castle and Blancheland, was aged 30 years, 24th August, 1666; a Burgess of Berwick, 18th October, 1661. He married Dorothy, daughter and heir of Sir William Selby, Knight, of Twisell and Thornton, County Norhamshire, by Eleanor, his wife, 2nd daughter of Ferdinando, Lord Fairfax, of Denton, who was buried 30th September, 1672. He was buried 12th November, 1674, leaving issue— Parish with Durham p 307

I. FRANCES FORSTER, married to Thomas Forster, of Adderstone, Esquire (*see* p. 16).

II. WILLIAM FORSTER, of Bamborough Castle and Blancheland, Esquire, born 28th July, 1667; married Elizabeth, daughter of William Pert, Esquire, of Essex, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of William Forster, son of Sir Humphrey Forster, of Aldermarston, County Bucks. He was buried 6th September, 1700, having died without issue.

III. JOHN FORSTER, born 28th September, 1668; died 15th November, 1699, without issue.

IV. FERDINANDO FORSTER, born 14th February, 1669—70. Murdered at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 22nd August, 1701, when M.P. for Northumberland, by John Fenwick, Esquire, of Rock, who was hanged on the spot the 25th September following. He died without issue.

v. Nicholas Forster, baptised 8th June, 1671; buried in the Church of South Bailey, Durham, 7th April, 1678. He died without issue.

vi. Mary Forster, baptised at Berwick, 23rd November, 1664; d. y.

vii. Eleanor Forster, baptised at Berwick, 8th June, 1663; buried there, 2nd February, 1664.

viii. Dorothy Forster, co-heir with Thomas Forster, of Adderstone, to the estates of Bamborough and Blancheland, born 1672; married, 1699, to Right Rev. and Right Hon. Nathaniel, Lord Crewe, Bishop of Durham, Baron of Steane, who, having purchased all the estates forfeited by Thomas Forster, "the Rebel General," founded the famous "Bamborough Charity" therewith. He was born in 1633, and died in 1721. She died 1715, without issue, and was buried at Steane.

Forster of Cold Hesledon.

ROBERT FORSTER (*see* p. 12), to whom his father gave lands in Cold Hesledon, County Durham, in the time of Hen. VII., was the father of two sons, viz. :—

I. RICHARD FORSTER, his son and heir, and

II. GEORGE FORSTER, of Wolsingham, whose son and heir,

OTTIWELL FORSTER, of Wolsingham, County Durham, died leaving—

1. ELIZABETH FORSTER, eldest daughter and co-heir, married to John Hall.
2. ELEANOR FORSTER, daughter and co-heir.

RICHARD FORSTER, *alias* FOSTER, succeeded to the lands of his father, and died 2nd February, 1550, "seised of one messuage, twenty acres of land, two acres of meadow, and twenty acres of moor in Cold Hesledon, County Durham, held of the Lord Lumley in socage; and of three messuages, forty acres of arable land, twenty acres of meadow, forty acres of pasture, twenty acres of wood, and seventy acres of moor, with the appurtenances, in Hawthorne, County Durham, held by Sir George Ratcliffe, Knight, in socage."—Inq. post mortem, 20th February, 6 Ed. VI. He had issue—

Pedigree of Forster of Cold Hesledon.

I. ROBERT FORSTER (*see* below).

II. THOMAS FORSTER, who married Margaret, sister and heir to John Todde, of Eppledon, and had six children—

i. ANNA FORSTER, married to Christopher Tunstall.

ii. MARGERY FORSTER, married to Christopher Fulthorpe.

iii. iv. ALICE FORSTER. MERIOLA FORSTER.

v. BARBARA FORSTER.

vi. DOROTHY FORSTER.

OBERT FORSTER, eldest son and heir, aged 36, in 1550, at the death of his father, then a Clerk in Holy Orders. He succeeded to his father's lands in Cold Hesledon and Hawthorne. His son and heir—

RICHARD FORSTER, of Cold Hesledon, who was taxed upon lands there, 1 James I., 1603, as "Richard Forster," but in the Halmote Books he is called "Richard Foster," was the father of two sons, viz.—

I. ROBERT FORSTER, of Hawthorne, and

II. THOMAS FORSTER, of Cold Hesledon, County Durham, who was a dissenter in 1640; he had issue by Alicia, his wife, amongst other children, a son—ROBERT FORSTER.

OBERT FORSTER,* of Cold Hesledon, County Palatine of Durham, married, at Shotton, 20th November, 1659, Margaret, daughter of Thomas and Ann Robinson, of Hawthorne. She died at Hawthorne, 25th January, 1710. He died there, 18th December, 1674; having had issue—

* Robert Forster was one of the early followers of George Fox, the founder of the Society of Friends, and his very numerous posterity have been and are for the most part members of that Society. His descendant, Robert Foster, Esquire, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, is the only one of the family bearing the name who still remains a Friend (*see* p. 42).

Pedigree of Forster of Cold Hesledon.

I. THOMAS FORSTER (*see* below).

II. ROBERT FORSTER, born at Hawthorne, 8th August, 1664; afterwards of Rotterdam, merchant; and late of Hawthorne, Gentleman; was buried at Hawthorne, 15th May, 1736, unmarried.*

III. RICHARD FORSTER, born at Hawthorne, 30th April, 1668.

I. MARGARET FORSTER (*see* Chart of Heath Pedigree, on pp. 6 and 7, Part II.)

II. MARY FORSTER (*see* Chart on p. 5, Part II.)

THOMAS FORSTER, born at Hawthorne, 10th May, 1662; married, at Wallnook Meeting, 22nd July, 1691, Sarah, daughter of Michael Hornsby, of Witton Gilbert. She died at Hawthorne, 1st April, 1738. He died at Hawthorne, 24th September, 1728; having had issue—

I. ROBERT FOSTER (*see* next page).

II. THOMAS FOSTER, born at Hawthorne, 30th October, 1698, and died there, 20th July, 1724, unmarried.

III. JOSEPH FOSTER, born at Hawthorne, 27th May, 1709. He died there, 6th June, 1709.

I. MARGARET FOSTER, born at Hawthorne, 3rd September, 1692; died young.

II. HANNAH FOSTER, born at Hawthorne, 11th November, 1696; died young.

III. SARAH FOSTER (*see* Chart to Fell Pedigree, &c., pp. 8 to 20, Part II.)

IV. MARY FOSTER, born at Hawthorne, 29th December, 1702; died young.

* The following is extracted from Surtees' "Antiquities of Durham," Vol. I., Part 2, p. 39.—"The school at Hawthorne was endowed by Robert Forster, of the same place, who, by will, in 1736, gave the interest of £200 to be paid to a master for teaching eight poor children; he also bequeathed a school-house and a dwelling-house for the master in the village of Hawthorne, and directed the same to be kept in repair by the owner for the time being of his estate, which is now the property of the Duke of St. Albans. The Friends, called Quakers, have since increased the salary to twelve guineas per annum for the teaching of twelve poor children."

v. MARGARET FOSTER, born at Hawthorne, 1st May, 1705; died young.
vi. FRANCES FOSTER (*see* Chart on p. 21, Part II.)
vii. MARY FOSTER (*see* Chart of Maude Pedigree, pp. 22 to 24, Part II.)
viii. ALICE FOSTER (*see* p. 25, Part II.)

ROBERT FOSTER (*see* preceding page), born at Hawthorne, 4th August, 1694; married, at Shotton, 10th November, 1726, Elizabeth, daughter of Nicholas and Elizabeth Dodshon. She was born at Lowhills, Durham, 28th February, 1702, and died at Hawthorne, 1st November, 1730, *æt.* 28. He died at Hawthorne, 16th February, 1755, *æt.* 61; and left issue—

i. THOMAS FOSTER (*see* below).
ii. ROBERT FOSTER (*see* p. 32).
iii. DODSHON FOSTER (*see* p. 40).

THOMAS FOSTER, born at Hawthorne, 27th October, 1727; married, at Bishop Auckland, 21st September, 1751, Frances,* daughter of Humphrey Doubleday and Elizabeth Nicholson, his wife. She was born at Butterby, County Durham, 4th April, 1725, and died at Durham, 30th March, 1813, *æt.* 88. He died at Durham, 5th May, 1782, *æt.* 55; having had issue—

i. ROBERT FOSTER (*see* next page).
ii. THOMAS FOSTER, born at Durham, 16th July, 1756; died young.
i. ELIZABETH FOSTER, born at Durham, February, 1755; died same month.
ii. FRANCES FOSTER, born at Durham, 17th December, 1758; died young.
iii. SARAH FOSTER, born at Durham, 9th September, 1760; died at Durham, 3rd July, 1843, unmarried.

* For her ancestry, *see* Surtees' "History of Durham," Vol. IV., Part 2, p. 112.

Pedigree of Forster of Cold Hesledon.

ROBERT FOSTER, born at Durham, 3rd November, 1752; married, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Isabella Hunter. She died at Leeds, August, 1844. He died at Newcastle, 9th July, 1823, *æt.* 71; having had issue—

i. THOMAS FOSTER, born at Newcastle, 11th November, 1805; died young.

ii. JOHN FOSTER (a twin with Robert), born at Newcastle, 4th December, 1807; married in Australia, and has seven children.

iii. ROBERT FOSTER (a twin with John just named), born at Newcastle, 4th December, 1807; married M. A. Atkinson; died at Melbourne, 30th September, 1855, *s. p.*

iv. THOMAS FOSTER, born at Newcastle, 2nd October, 1813; married, at Thronborough, 7th February, 1842, Elizabeth Sisterson. She was born at Thronborough, 7th May, 1813, and has issue—

i. THOMAS FOSTER, born at Leeds, 13th June, 1848; and died there, 18th October, 1869.

i. ISABELLA JANE FOSTER, born at Leeds, 6th May, 1843. She was married at Leeds, 20th November, 1862, to Thomas Hall, and has issue—

1. PERCY FOSTER HALL, born at Leeds, 23rd August, 1863.

2. HARRY HALL, born at Leeds, 22nd August, 1866.

3. WILLIE HALL, born at Leeds, 16th December, 1867; and died there, 28th July, 1868.

ii. ELIZABETH FOSTER, born at Leeds, 6th June, 1845.

iii. SARAH ANN FOSTER, born at Leeds, 8th April, 1851; and died February, 1859.

i. JANE FOSTER, born at Newcastle, 25th June, 1795, living in Durham, unmarried, 1871.

Pedigree of Forster of Cold Hesledon.

ROBERT FOSTER (*see* p. 30), 2nd son of Robert Foster, of Hawthorne, and Elizabeth Dodshon, his wife, was born at Hawthorne, 7th May, 1729. He married, at Worcester, 8th September, 1758, Ann, daughter of John and Mary Ashby. She was born 19th July, 1725, and died on the estate at Rushwick, 28th May, 1774, *æt.* 49. He died at Rushwick, 16th July, 1794, *æt.* 66; and left issue, two sons—

I. THOMAS FOSTER (*see* p. 35).

II. JOSEPH FOSTER, born at Worcester, 29th April, 1761; married, at Henley-in-Arden, 11th November, 1785, Sarah, daughter of Sampson and Rachel Lloyd. She was born 28th October, 1764, and died at Stamford Hill, 8th September, 1847, *æt.* 83. He died at Bromley, 9th June, 1835, *æt.* 74; having had issue, nine children—

i. ROBERT FOSTER, born at Bromley Hall, 11th September, 1786; died at Bromley, 20th January, 1798, *æt.* 11.

ii. JOSEPH TALWIN FOSTER, born at Bromley, 3rd June, 1794; married, at Falmouth, 13th October, 1825, Mary, daughter of William and Ann Tweedy. She was born 27th November, 1800. He died at Stamford Hill, 1st February, 1861, *æt.* 66, *s. p.*

iii. SAMPSON FOSTER (*see* next page).

iv. ROBERT FOSTER, born at Bromley Hall, 4th November, 1802; died at Stamford Hill, 9th September, 1841, *æt.* 39, *s. p.*

i. RACHEL FOSTER, born at Bromley Hall, 10th April, 1788; married, 14th May, 1823, to James, son of Robert and Mary Foster, of Hebblethwaite Hall (*see* p. 41). He was born at Hebblethwaite Hall, 28th August, 1787, and died at Stamford Hill, 20th January, 1861. She died at Stamford Hill, 12th August, 1862, *s. p.*

ii. A DAUGHTER, born at Bordersley, Birmingham, 16th March, 1790; died at Bromley, 10th April, 1790.

iii. ANNE FOSTER, born at Bromley, 16th July, 1795; married, at Plaistow, 1st January, 1828, Richard (2nd wife), son of William and Mary Janson. He was born at Whitechapel, 18th April, 1799, and died at Tottenham, 18th July, 1830, and had issue—

1. RICHARD JANSON, born at Tottenham, 3rd March, 1829; married, at Farnham, Surrey, 7th May, 1863, Mary, daughter of Robert and Anne Clark; and has issue—

i. GERTRUDE MARY JANSON, born at Tunbridge Wells, 13th June, 1868.

iv. SARAH FOSTER, born at Bromley, 13th June, 1805; died at Stamford Hill, 28th March, 1861.

v. LUCY FOSTER, born at Bromley, 13th November, 1810, living unmarried.

SAMPSON FOSTER (*see* preceding page), born at Bromley, 22nd March, 1797; married, at Tottenham, 26th March, 1824, Mary, daughter of William and Elizabeth Sybilla Fry. She was born at the Poultry, London, 28th September, 1800, and died at Le Court, near Petersfield, Hants, 13th March, 1869. He died at Le Court, 9th August, 1870, having had issue, seven sons and one daughter—

1. WILLIAM FRY FOSTER, born at Stamford Hill, 8th August, 1825; married, at Paris, 23rd December, 1850, Caroline, daughter of Ellis W. Cunliffe and Caroline Kingston, his wife, and has issue—

i. HERBERT CUNLIFFE FOSTER, born 4th March, 1854; died 6th April, 1856.

ii. Reginald Cunliffe Foster, born at Ealing, near London, 5th October, 1860.

iii. Ellis Cunliffe Foster, born at Bournemouth, 22nd April, 1863.

i. Gertrude Foster, born at Leamington, 4th Oct., 1851.

ii. Sybilla Caroline Foster, born at Bordeaux, 4th December, 1852.

iii. Florence Annabel Foster, born at Gwysaney, Flintshire, 24th March, 1856.

iv. Helen Mary Foster, born in London, 15th March, 1858.

v. Lucy Edith Foster, born in London, 26th July, 1864.

II. Sampson Lloyd Foster, born at Fakenham, Norfolk, 7th August, 1831; married, at Tettenhall, near Wolverhampton, 1st January, 1859, Louisa Laura, daughter of the Rev. C. B. C. Whitmore and Ann Barbara Gifford, his wife. She was born 8th July, 1834, and has issue—

i. Constance Mary Foster, born at The Five Ways, Walsall, 3rd December, 1859.

ii. Laura Josephine Foster, born at The Five Ways, 26th February, 1861.

iii. Frances Mabel Foster, born at Old Park Hall, Walsall, 14th January, 1863.

III. Joseph Foster, born at Fakenham, Norfolk, 24th February, 1833; died 6th February, 1834.

IV. Joseph Foster, M.A., born at Fakenham, 9th December, 1834; married, at Lydney, Gloucestershire, 15th May, 1862, Letitia Frances, daughter of the Rev. Benjamin Philpot, formerly Archdeacon of Sodor and Man, now Vicar of Lydney, and Charlotte

Vachel, his wife. She was born at Great Cressingham, Norfolk, 10th October, 1841; and has issue—

i. A SON, born and died 8th April, 1863.

ii. TURVILLE DOUGLAS FOSTER, born at Nailsea, 29th November, 1865.

v. A SON, born and died same day at Fakenham, 1837.

vi. EDWARD HENRY FOSTER, born at Norwich, 5th December, 1839.

vii. CHARLES JAMES FOSTER, born at Norwich, 12th May, 1844.

i. SARAH ELIZABETH FOSTER, born at Stamford Hill, 8th August, 1829.

THOMAS FOSTER (*see* p. 32), eldest son of Robert Foster by Ann Ashby, his wife; born at Worcester, 3rd August, 1759; married, 1st, at Alcester, Warwickshire, 15th October, 1794, Elizabeth, daughter of Erasmus King by his wife Mary Nelson. She died at Bromley Hall, Middlesex, 29th May, 1806, *æt.* 34;* having had issue, three sons and four daughters—

i. THOMAS NELSON FOSTER, born at Bromley Hall, 23rd January, 1799; married, 1st, at St. Peter-le-Poor, Broad Street, London, 20th March, 1828, Mary Ryley. She was born at Calcutta, 6th November, 1799, and died at Evesham, 4th December, 1829, *æt.* 30, having had issue—

i. MARY RYLEY FOSTER, born at Evesham, 3rd January, 1829; and died 7th April, 1830.

* He married, 2ndly, at Devonshire House, London, 19th June, 1810, Hannah, daughter of Thomas and Mary Compton. She was born at Fenchurch Street, London, 1st April, 1781. He died at Rushwick, 9th July, 1834, *æt.* 74, and had issue—

i. ALFRED FOSTER, born at Bromley Hall, 13th June, 1812; died at Stoke Newington, 13th February, 1846, *s. p.*

ii. JOHN FOSTER, born at Evesham, 20th June, 1821; married, at St. Mary's Church, Islington, 4th May, 1850, Harriette Anne Vernon, relict of Rev. B. J. Vernon, Chaplain in East India Company's service, St. Helena.

i. HENRIETTA FOSTER, born at Bromley Hall, 27th April, 1815; died at Evesham, 31st December, 1831, *æt.* 16.

THOMAS NELSON FOSTER married, 2ndly, at Stretton-on-the-Fosse, 22nd December, 1835, Edith, daughter of Richard and Edith Gibbs. She was born at Wickham Ford, Evesham, 24th December, 1807. He died at Evesham, 1st June, 1858, having had issue, four sons and three daughters—

i. ROBERT FOSTER, born at Evesham, 1st March, 1839; died 29th of same month.

ii. THOMAS NELSON FOSTER, born at Evesham, 16th March, 1840; married, at Fladbury, 29th October, 1863, Louisa Mary Cotes. She was born at Wivelscombe, Somerset, 10th January, 1841, and has issue—

1. NELSON BEAUFOY FOSTER, born at Gloucester, 7th January, 1867.

1. LOUISA MARY FOSTER, born at Gloucester, 22nd September, 1864.

2. EDITH ADELINE FOSTER, born at Gloucester, 17th January, 1866.

3. HENRIETTA BEATRICE FOSTER, born at Gloucester, 6th January, 1869.

4. ROSALIND EASTWICK, born at Ebley House, Stroud, 18th July, 1870.

iii. REGINALD FOSTER, born at Evesham, 9th August, 1841; emigrated to New Zealand, 23rd August, 1862.

iv. RICHARD GIBBS FOSTER, born at Evesham, 5th August, 1845; married, 12th May, 1870, Lucy Grierson.

i. EDITH FOSTER, born at Evesham, 13th December, 1836; married, at All Saints' Church, Evesham, 11th October, 1860, Rev. William Goldsmith Crouch, son of Edward

and Mary Crouch. He was born at West Farleigh, Kent, 16th November, 1822; and died at Wyre, 4th May, 1868.

ii. ELIZABETH FOSTER, born at Evesham, 16th December, 1837; married, 28th August, 1868, at Crosby, Isle of Man, Michael Paget Baxter, son of Robert and Joanna Maria Baxter, and has issue—

1. MICHAEL PAGET BAXTER, born at Leeds, 6th September, 1870.
1. RACHEL BAXTER, born at Aldershot, 19th June, 1869.

iii. EMMA CHRISTINA FOSTER, born at Evesham, 25th December, 1847; married, at Gloucester, 10th June, 1868, George E. Abell, son of William Clemmens and Hannah Abell. He was born at Ashton-under-Hill, 7th February, 1839, and has issue—

1. KATHLEEN EDITH ABELL, born at Worcester, 9th October, 1869.

II. ERASMUS ROBERT FOSTER, born at Bromley Hall, 20th May, 1801; married, at Peckham, 17th May, 1832, Eliza, daughter of Samuel and Eliza Bevington. She was born at Bermondsey, 2nd October, 1805. He died at Camberwell, 2nd July, 1857, and left issue—

i. ERASMUS ROBERT FOSTER, born at Camberwell, 12th February, 1838; he emigrated to New Zealand, 10th August, 1861.

ii. GEORGE BEVINGTON FOSTER, born at Cold Harbour Lane, Camberwell, 20th October, 1839; married, at St. Matthew's, Denmark Hill, 21st March, 1865, Lydia Anne, daughter of Christopher John and Anne Parker.

She was born at Camberwell, 15th October, 1841 ; and has issue—

1. George Parker Foster, born at Camberwell Grove, 14th January, 1866.
2. Arthur Foster, born at Camberwell Grove, 29th July, 1869.
1. Mary Eliza Foster, born at Camberwell Grove, 14th September, 1867.

iii. Henry Foster, born at Camberwell, 20th November, 1845.

iv. Frederick William Foster, born at Camberwell, 26th September, 1849.

i. Marianne Foster, born at Camberwell, 19th September, 1841 ; married, at St. Giles' Church, Camberwell, 13th June, 1867, Jerry, son of Jeremiah and Sarah Barrett. He was born in London, 19th December, 1823.

ii. Eliza Foster, born at Camberwell, 8th September, 1843 ; married, at Camberwell, 22nd April, 1865, Henry Leonard, son of Henry Ridley Ellington and Lucy Bayzand his wife. He was born at Camberwell, 8th October, 1841 ; and has issue—

1. Guy Ellington, born at Walton-on-Thames, 18th October, 1867.
1. Mabel Ellington, born at Walton-on-Thames, 18th February, 1866.
2. Beatrix Ellington, born at Walton-on-Thames, 10th May, 1869.

iii. William Penn Foster, born at Bromley Hall, 12th February, 1803 ; married, at Worcester, 6th March, 1827, Ann, daughter of Ephraim and Lucy Lingham. She was born at Worcester,

2nd March, 1801. He died at Stoke Newington, 26th July, 1847, and had issue—

i. A son, born 8th September, 1828; died same day.

ii. WILLIAM PENN FOSTER, born at Worcester, 5th July, 1829; died at Hackney, 3rd May, 1834.

i. LUCY JANE FOSTER, born at Worcester, 26th October, 1827; died same place, 13th February, 1830.

I. ELIZABETH TALWIN FOSTER, born at Bow, Stratford-le-Bow, 19th July, 1795; married, 4th November, 1845, the Rev. William Dewè, Vicar of Weybread, Sussex. He died at Weybread, 25th June, 1859, *s. p.* She died 23rd December, 1862.

II. MARY ANN FOSTER, born at Bromley Hall, 10th September, 1796; died at Camberwell, 11th March, 1847.

III. EMMA FOSTER, born at Bromley Hall, 22nd October, 1797; died at Bromley, 15th September, 1798.

IV. EMMA FOSTER, born at Bromley Hall, 16th May, 1806; married, at Evesham, 25th August, 1836, Edward Astbury Turley. He died at Worcester, 9th January, 1855, and left issue—

i. ELIZABETH EMMA TURLEY, born at Worcester, 21st November, 1837; married, at St. Giles' Church, Camberwell, 5th June, 1860, the Rev. Richard White Atkins, son of John and Maria Atkins. He was born at Ashcott House, Glastonbury, 30th September, 1830, and has issue—

1. LANCELOT WHITE ATKINS, born at Bedhampton, Hants, 2nd August, 1861.

2. ARTHUR EDWARD WHITE ATKINS, born at Hamble, Hants, 4th August, 1863, and died there, — September, 1864.

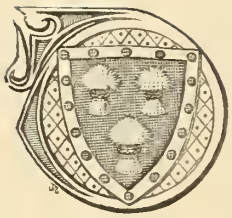
ii. GEORGINA ALICE TURLEY, born at Worcester, 5th August, 1839; married, at Herne Hill, Surrey, 9th August, 1866, John Davison Bowman, son of the Rev. John and H. Sophia Bowman. He was born at Burscough, Lancashire, 14th May, 1837, and had issue—

i. ERNEST JOHN VIVIAN BOWMAN, born at Clapham, 11th January, 1869.

i. ALICE MAUD MOORHOUSE BOWMAN, born at Clapham, 11th June, 1867.

iii. ISABELLA ROSA TURLEY, born at Worcester, 21st October, 1841; married, at Herne Hill, Surrey, 29th July, 1869, Thomas William Bowman, son of the Rev. John and H. Sophia Bowman. He was born at Burscough, Lancashire, 6th May, 1839, and has issue—

i. GERTRUDE ALICE BOWMAN, born at Wimbledon, 18th July, 1870.



ODSHON FOSTER, son of Robert Foster and Elizabeth Dodshon his wife (*see* p. 30), born at Hawthorne, 1st November, 1730; married, at Lancaster, 3rd July, 1753, Elizabeth, daughter of Myles Birket and Jane Westray his wife. She was born at Lancaster, 3rd February, 1729, and died there, 12th September, 1766, *æt.* 37. He died at Lancaster, 2nd January, 1792, *æt.* 62, and left issue—

i. ROBERT FOSTER, of whom (*see* next page).

ii. MYLES FOSTER, born at Lancaster, 5th August, 1759; died at Ulverstone, 25th August, 1779.

i. JANE FOSTER, born at Lancaster, 30th November, 1756; died young.

ii. ELIZABETH FOSTER, born at Lancaster, 7th June, 1764; died 22nd March, 1823.

Pedigree of the Forsters of Cold Hesledon.

OBERT FOSTER (*see* preceding page), born at Lancaster, 24th April, 1754; married, 1st, at Brigflats, near Sedbergh, Yorkshire, 1st March, 1784, Mary Burton. She was born 12th February, 1753, and died at Brigflats, 9th November, 1799, *æt.* 46¾. He married, 2ndly, at Brigflats, 25th February, 1802, Margaret Burton,* *née* Walker. She was born at Hollins, in Middleton, 29th December, 1756, and died at Newcastle, 9th August, 1835, *æt.* 78. He died at Newcastle, 15th June, 1827, *æt.* 74; no issue by his second marriage. He had issue by his first marriage, four sons and five daughters—

I. MYLES BIRKET FOSTER (*see* next page).

II. DODSHON FOSTER, born at Hebblethwaite Hall, 5th March, 1786; d. y.

III. JAMES FOSTER, born at Hebblethwaite Hall, 28th August, 1787; married, 14th May, 1823, Rachel, daughter of Joseph and Sarah Foster. She was born 10th April, 1778, and died 12th August, 1862. He died at Stamford Hill, 20th January, 1861, *s. p.* (as given at p. 32).

IV. JOHN FOSTER, born at Hebblethwaite Hall, near Sedbergh, Yorkshire, 24th December, 1788 (a twin with Elizabeth). He died at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1st December, 1818.

I. ELIZABETH FOSTER (a twin with John), married Anthony Clapham (*see* Part II., p. 41).

II. MARY FOSTER, married Robert Spence (*see* Part II., p. 42).

---

* MARGARET WALKER, daughter of Christopher and Mary Walker, married 1st, at Brigflats, 28th October, 1784, John Burton, of The Hill, near Sedbergh. He died 18th May, 1796. She died at Westgate Hill, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 9th August, 1835, having had issue—

I. MARY, born at The Hill, 3rd August, 1785; married, at Brigflats, 26th June, 1811, Joseph Morton, of Sunderland. He died 27th March, 1818. She died at Newcastle, 19th September, 1853, having had issue—

i. JAMES MORTON, born at Sunderland, 17th May, 1812; died 11th February, 1813.

i. MARGARET MORTON, born at Sunderland, 11th July, 1813; living in Oxford Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, unmarried, 1871.

ii. SARAH MORTON, born at Sunderland, 2nd October, 1814; died 23rd February, 1838.

III. JANE FOSTER, born at Hebblethwaite Hall, 9th May, 1794; died young.

IV. ISABEL FOSTER, born at Hebblethwaite Hall, near Sedbergh, Yorkshire, 11th May, 1796; died 3rd March, 1799.

V. SARAH FOSTER, born at Hebblethwaite Hall, 9th May, 1797; died at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 3rd December, 1869, *æt.* 72, unmarried.

YLES BIRKET FOSTER, eldest son of Robert Foster and Mary Burton, his wife (*see* preceding page), was born at Hebblethwaite Hall, near Sedbergh, Yorkshire, 4th January, 1785; married, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 11th April, 1811, Ann, only daughter of Joseph King and Mary Harrison, his wife, who was the daughter of John Harrison and Agnes Backhouse, his wife. She was born at Newcastle, 29th September, 1790. He died in London, 21st January, 1861, *æt.* 76, having had issue, six sons and one daughter—

I. ROBERT FOSTER, born at North Shields, 27th January, 1812; married, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 7th July, 1858, Ann, daughter of Isaac and Deborah Richardson. She was born at Newcastle, 6th August, 1809.

II. JOSEPH FOSTER (*see* p. 44).

III. DODSHON FOSTER, born at North Shields, 6th January, 1816; married, in London, 6th February, 1849, Mary Ann Rutty, daughter of John Rutty, and has issue—

- i. EDWIN FOSTER, born in London, 27th August, 1852.
- ii. CHARLES FOSTER, born in London, 26th August, 1854.
- i. JESSIE FOSTER, born in London, 2nd February, 1851.

IV. JOHN HARRISON FOSTER, born at North Shields, 22nd January, 1818; married, at St. Mary's Church, Paddington Green, 24th May, 1849, Mary Heseltine Howes, and has issue—

- i. WALTER JOHN FOSTER, born in London, 12th August, 1860.
- i. EDITH FOSTER, born in London, 17th December, 1852.

ii. ALICE MARY FOSTER, born in London, 4th April, 1854.

iii. AMY GERTRUDE FOSTER, born in London, 27th June, 1855; died there, 20th August, 1859.

iv. FANNY ISABEL FOSTER, born in London, 17th October, 1857.

v. MYLES BIRKET FOSTER, Member of the Old Water Colour Society, born at North Shields, 4th February, 1825; married, at Earsdon, Northumberland, 13th August, 1850, Ann, daughter of Robert Spence and Mary Foster, his wife. She was born at North Shields, 13th August, 1825, and died at Littlehampton, Sussex, 4th July, 1859, *æt.* 34. (*See* also Part II., p. 47.) He married, 2ndly, at St. Mark's, Regent's Park, 25th August, 1864, Frances, daughter of Dawson and Mary Watson, of Sedbergh, Yorkshire. She was born at Sedbergh, 17th April, 1841. By his 1st wife he has issue—

i. MYLES BIRKET FOSTER, born in London, 29th November, 1851.

ii. WILLIAM FOSTER, born in London, 6th June, 1853.

iii. HENRY FOSTER, born in London, 6th November, 1854.

i. MARGARET ANN FOSTER, born in London, 27th January, 1856.

ii. ELLEN FOSTER, born in London, 24th September, 1857.

vi. JAMES FOSTER, born at Maida Hill, London, 14th November, 1830; died at Pentonville, 22nd April, 1832.

1. MARY FOSTER, born at North Shields, 19th November, 1821; married, at St. Mark's Church, Marylebone, 22nd June, 1852, to William, son of Colonel Atchison, of the Royal Artillery. He was born at Malta, 14th October, 1823, and has issue—

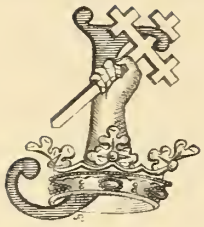
i. WILLIAM ERNEST ATCHISON, born in London, 2nd August, 1854.

ii. THOMAS PERCY ATCHISON, born in London, 28th July, 1857.

i. MARY CATHERINE ATCHISON, born in London, 23rd May, 1853; died 21st March, 1854.

ii. MARY FLORENCE ATCHISON, born in London, 23rd August, 1860.

Pedigree of the Forsters of Cold Hesledon.



JOSEPH FOSTER, born at North Shields, 19th August, 1813; married, there, 19th July, 1842, Elizabeth, 4th daughter of Emmanuel Taylor and Dorothy Taylor, his wife. She was born at North Shields, 25th October, 1811. He died at Sunderland, 9th February, 1859, leaving issue—

I. JOSEPH FOSTER, born at Sunderland, 9th March, 1844; married, at Burgess Hill, Sussex, 12th August, 1869, Catherine Clark, eldest daughter of George Pocock and Catherine Hill, his wife. She was born at Brighton, 15th February, 1844; and has issue—

i. GEORGE ALLEN FOSTER, born at New Barnet, 19th June, 1870.

II. JAMES FOSTER, of Saigon, Cochin China, born at Sunderland, 2nd October, 1845; married there, 1st May, 1867, Theodosia Alice, daughter of Alexander Milne and Theodosia Alice Cook, his wife. She was born at Sunderland, 25th July, 1843, and has issue—

i. THEODOSIA ALICE FOSTER, born at Sunderland, 1st Feb., 1868.

III. ROBERT FOSTER, born at Sunderland, 23rd June, 1848.

IV. EMANUEL TAYLOR FOSTER, born at North Shields, 2nd June, 1852.

V. FREDERICK FOSTER, born at North Shields, 16th December, 1853.

I. ANNE FOSTER, born at Sunderland, 23rd February, 1843.

II. ELIZABETH FOSTER, born at Sunderland, 15th November, 1846.

III. AGNES FOSTER, born at North Shields, 28th September, 1850.

Index.

Abell, George E., 37; Hannah, 37; Kathleen Edith, 37; William Clemmens, 37.
Agnew, Catherine, 19; James, 19.
Alder, Robert, 20.
Armstrong, John, 17.
Ashby, Ann, 32; John, 32; Mary, 32.
Atchison, Colonel, 43; Mary C., 43; Mary F., 43; Thomas P., 43; William, 43; William E., 43.
Atkins, John, 15, 39; Arthur Edward White, 39; Lancelot White, 39; Maria, 39.
Atkinson, M. A., 31.
Backhouse, Agnes, 42.
Bacon, Charles, 21; Frances, 19; George, 18; John, 18, 19; William, 18.
Baker, George, 15.
Barrett, Jeremiah, 38; Jerry, 38; Sarah, 38.
Baxter, Joanna, 37; Michael Paget, 37; Rachel, 37; Robert, 37.
Bayzand, Lucy, 38.
Beaver, Sarah, 21.
Bentham, William, 20.
Bevington, Eliza, 37; Samuel, 37.
Birket, Elizabeth, 40; Myles, 40.
Bowman, Alice M. M., 40; Ernest J. V., 40; Gertrude A., 40; H. Sophia, 40; John, 40; John Davison, 40; Thomas William, 40.
Bradforth, Elizabeth, 13; Thomas, 13.
Brewster, Isabella, 14; John, 14.
Buckton, Gilbert de, 9.
Burton, Margaret, 41; Mary, 41.
Carnaby, Sir Reginald, 12.
Carr, Sir William, 19; William, 13.
Chaytor, Agnes, 25; William, 25.
Clapham, Anthony, 41.
Clark, Anne, 33; Mary, 33; Robert, 33.
Cole, Mary, 16; Sir Nicholas, 16.
Collingwood, Henry, 15.
Compton, Hannah, 35; Thomas, 35; Mary, 35.
Cook, Theodosia Alice, 44.
Cotes, Louisa Mary, 36.
Craster, Edmund, 14; George, 12.
Crewe, Right Rev. and Right Hon. Nathaniel, 26.
Crouch, Edward, 36; Mary, 37; Rev. Wm Goldsmith, 37.
Cunliffe, Caroline, 33; Ellis W., 33.
Dawson John, 24.
Deacon, Isabell, 18; William, 18.
Dewè, Rev. William, 39.
Dodshon, Elizabeth, 30; Nicholas, 30.
Doubleday, Frances, 30; Humphrey, 30.
Drinkwater, Mary Lilliat, 21; Richard, 21.
Ellington, Beatrice, 38; Guy, 38; Henry Leonard, 38; Henry Ridley, 38; Mabel, 38.
Elliott, 24.
Elmedon, Thomas de, 10.
Elrington, 24.
Errol, James, Earl of, 19.
Fairfax, Eleanor, 25; Ferdinando, Lord, 25.
Featherstonhalgh, Elizabeth, 11.
Fenwick, Elizabeth, 24; George, 14; John, 25; Mary, 15; Sir William, 15, 23, 24; William, 19.
Finch, George, 12.
Forster, Anna, 28; Barbara, 13; Catherine, 15; Constance, 12; Cuthbert, 13; Dorothy, 12, 17, 23, 26; Edith, 14; Eleanor, 12, 12; Elizabeth, 11, 12, 12, 15, 15, 24, 25, 27; Ferdinando, 25; Ferdinando Bacon, 19, 20; Frances, 16, 25, 25; Frances Bacon, 25; Francis, 15; Gilbert, 9; Grace, 13, 23; Isabella, 12, 17; Jane, 13, 24; James Bacon, 18; John, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 24; John Bacon, 21; John William Bacon, 19, 20; Juliana, 23; Madeleine, 15; Margaret, 12, 12, 13, 13, 15, 18, 29; Margery, 28; Mary, 15, 15, 16, 16, 23, 25, 29; Nicholas, 11, 24, 24; Ottiwell, 27; Phillis, 14; Reginald, 12; Richard, 13, 27, 28; Robert, 27, 28, 28, 29; Roger, 11; Rowland, 12; Samuel, 13; Sir Claudius, 24; Sir Humphrey, 25; Sir John, 23; Sir Matthew, 14; Sir Thomas, 12; Sir William, 25; Susanna, 14, 24; Thomas, 10, 10, 11, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 15, 16, 16, 16, 17, 18, 28, 29; William, 25, 25; William Bacon, 20, 21.
Foster, Agnes, 44; Alfred, 35; Alice, 30; Alice Mary, 42; Amy Gertrude, 42; Anne, 33, 44; Arthur, 38; Barham F., 11; Birket, 43; Charles, 42; Charles James, 35, and Part II., p. 55; Constance Mary, 34; Dodshon, 40, 41, 42; Edith, 36, 42; Edith Adeline, 36; Edward Henry, 35; Edwin, 42; Eliza, 38; Elizabeth, 31, 37, 40, 41, 44; Elizabeth Talwin, 39; Ellen, 43; Ellis Cunliffe, 33; Emanuel Taylor, 44; Emma, 39; Emma Christina, 37; Erasmus Robert, 37, 37; Fanny Isabel, 43; Florence Annabel, 34; Frances, 30; Frances Mabel, 34; Frederick, 44; Frederick William, 38; George Allen, 44; George Bevington, 37; George Parker, 38; Gertrude, 33; Helen Mary, 34; Henrietta, 35; Hen-

Index.

rietta Beatrice, 36; Henry, 38, 43; Herbert Cunliffe, 33; Isabella Jane, 31; James, 32, 41, 43, 44; Jane, 31, 41; John, 31, 35, 41; John Harrison, 42; Joseph, 32, 34, 34, 41, 44, 44; Joseph Talwin, 32; Laura Josephine, 34; Louisa Mary, 36; Lucy, 23; Lucy Edith, 34; Lucy Jane, 39; Margaret Ann, 43; Marianne, 36; Mary, 30, 32, 41, 43; Mary Ann, 39; Mary Eliza, 38; Mary Ryley, 35; Myles, 40; Myles Birket, 42, 43, 43; Nelson Beaufoy, 36; Rachel, 32, 41; Reginald, 36; Reginald Cunliffe, 34; Richard, 27; Richard Gibbs, 36; Robert, 28, 30, 31, 31, 32, 32, 32, 32, 36, 41, 42, 44; Rosalind Eastwick, 36; Sampson, 33; Sampson Lloyd, 34; Sarah, 29, 30, 33, 41, 42; Sarah Ann, 31; Sarah Elizabeth, 35; Sybilla Caroline, 33; Theodosia Alice, 44; Thomas, 30, 31, 31, 35; Thomas Nelson, 35, 36, 36; Turville Douglas, 34; Walter John, 42; William, 43; William Fry, 33; William Penn, 38, 39.
Fry, Elizabeth Sybilla, 33; Mary, 33; William, 33.
Fulthorpe, Christopher, 28.
Garth, Joseph, 20; Sarah, 20.
Gibbs, Edith, 36; Richard, 36.
Gibson, William, 15.
Gifford, Ann Barbara, 34.
Gower, James, 12.
Green, Susannah, 18; William, 18.
Grey, Bryan, 21; Catherine, 14; Charles, 22; Hon. Charles, 15; Charles Bacon, 22; Dorothy, 21; Henry, 22; Hon. Charles, 15; John William, 22; Lionel, 12; Philip, 15; Sir Ralph, 14; William, 22.
Hall, John, 27; Harry, 31; Percy Foster, 31; Thomas, 31; Willie, 31.
Harrison, John, 42; Mary, 42.
Heppal, George, 18.
Heron, John, 12; Sir George, 12; William, 12.
Hill, Catherine, 44.
Hilton, Sir William de, 12.
Hornsby, Michael, 29; Sarah, 29.
Howes, Mary Heseltine, 42.
Hunter, Isabella, 31.
Hurst, Elizabeth, 21.
Hussey, 11.
Janson, Gertrude Mary, 33; Richard, 33; Mary, 33; William, 33.
Johnston, Richard Vanden Bampde, 19.
King, Elizabeth, 35; Erasmus, 35; Ann, 42; Josh., 42; Mary, 42.
Kingston, Caroline, 33.
Lawes, Barbara, 16.
Liddell, Sir Francis, 25; Francis, 25.
Lingham, Ann, 38; Ephraim, 38; Lucy, 38.
Lloyd, Sir Herbert, 20; Sarah, 32; Sampson, 32; Rachel, 32.
Lorraine, Emily, 22; Sir William, 22.
Lowther, Catherine, 19; Fenwick, 19; Richard, 19; Sir William, 19.
Lum, Samuel, 18.
Maine, Edmund, 16.
Milne, Alexander, 44; Theodosia Alice, 44.
Mitford, Gawen, 12.
Moore, 25.
Morley, Anne, 21.
Morton, James, 41; Margaret, 41; Mary, 41; Sarah, 41.
Nelson, Mary, 35.
Nicholson, Elizabeth, 30.
Ogle, Cuthbert, Lord, 12, 23.
Orde, Elizabeth, 10; Isabella, 17; John, 14; Mary, 14; Simon de, 10; Thomas, 12; William, 17.
Parker, Anne, 37; Christopher John, 37; Lydia Anne, 37.
Pert, Elizabeth, 25; William, 25.
Pewterer, Frances, 20; Nathaniel, 20.
Philpot, Anna Cecila, Part II., p. 55; Frances, 34; Rev. Benjamin, 34.
Pocock, Catherine C., 44; George, 44.
Procter, Vincent, 16.
Radclyffe, Cuthbert, 23; Jane, 23, 24; Anthony, 24.
Ramsey, William, 15.
Reed, Elizabeth, 15; George, 15.
Richardson, Ann, 42; Deborah, 42; Isaac, 42.
Ridley, Nicholas, 13; Sir M. W., 21.
Robinson, Ann, 28; Margaret, 28; Thomas, 28.
Robson, Cæcilia, 18; Edward, 18.
Rodham, Robert, 13; John, 13.
Russell, Sir Francis, 23.
Rutter, Lowther, 20.
Rutty, John, 42; Mary Ann, 42.
Ryley, Mary, 35.
Salkeld, Ralph, 23; Thomas, 23.
Selby, Catherine, 12; Leonard, 12; Dorothy, 25; Sir William, 25.
Shaftoe, Gerard, 11.
Shutz, Charles, 20.
Sisterson, Elizabeth, 31.
Spence, Robert, 41, 43; Ann, 43; Mary, 43.
Stapleton, Sir Henry, 23.
Steward, T. R., 20.
Swinburne, Clara, 12.
Taylor, Elizabeth, 44; Emmanuel, 44; Dorothy, 44.
Todde, John, 28; Margaret, 22.
Tunstall, Christopher, 28.
Turley, Edward Astbury, 39; Elizabeth Emma, 39; Georgina Alice, 40; Isabella Rosa, 40.
Turpin, 12.
Tweedy, Ann, 32; Mary, 32; William, 32.
Umfreville, Gilbert de, 10.
Vachel, Charlotte, 34.
Vernon, Harriette Ann, 35; Rev. B. J., 35.
Walker, Christopher, 41; Margaret, 41; Mary, 41.
Wastall, Rev. Henry, 19.
Watson, Dawson, 43; Frances, 43; Mary, 43.
Westray, Jane, 40.
Wharton, Florence, 13; Thomas, Lord, 13.
Whitmore, Louisa Laura, 34; Rev. C. B. C., 34.
Widdrington, John, 17; Robert, 12.
Wilkinson, 15.
Winterton, Catherine, 20; Edward, Earl of, 20.

Part ii.

Contents.

PART II.

Baynes of London - - - - - - - - - 5
Heath of Kepyer and Little Eden - - - - - - - 6-7
Fell of Swarthmoor Hall - - - - - - - - 8-9
Abraham of Swarthmoor Hall - - - - - - - - 10
Dodshon of Coundon - - - - - - - - - 21
Maude of Kendal, Newcastle, and Sunnyside - - - - - 22, 24
Braithwaite of Kendal - - - - - - - - 25
Crewdson of Kendal - - - - - - - - - 29
Benson of Leeds - - - - - - - - - 35
Birkbeck of Settle - - - - - - - - - 37
Clapham of Newcastle - - - - - - - - 41
Spence of North Shields - - - - - - - - 42
Lloyd of Dolobran - - - - - - - - 49
Fox of Grove Hill - - - - - - - - 58
Index - - - - - - - - - - 61

Pedigree of Baynes of London.

Mary Forster, 2nd dau. of Robert and Margaret Forster, of Hawthorne, Co. Durham; was born there, 2nd, ii. 1666; married at Shotton, 27th, iii. 1692; and died at Easington, 26th, viii. 1737. = Amos, son of George and Barbary Burdon; he was born at Easington, 17th, v. 1660, and died there, 3rd, v. 1727.

- George Burdon, d. s. p.
- Robert Burdon, died young.
- Robert Burdon, mar. & d. s. p.
- 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Samuel and Margery Nainby, of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, Middlesex; she was b. in Drury Lane, London, 18th, iii. 1707-8, and died at Dalston, 20th, vi. 1777, æt. 69, = John Burdon, of Southwark, London, Tobacconist, born at Easington, Durham, 6th, i. 1704; mar. 1st, at Wandsworth, near Doncaster, 3rd, x. 1734, and 2ndly, at Kingston-upon-Thames, 5th, iv. 1739; he died in London, 25th, xi. 1773, æt. 69.
  - Mary Burdon, mar. James, son of James and Ann Vaston, of London, d. s. p.
  - Priscilla Burdon, born at Bishopsgate Street, 7th, vii. 1747; mar. at Devonshire House, London, 14th, v. 1772; she died at Clapton, 12th June, 1826. = John Baynes, of London, Coal-owner, son of Joseph Baynes, of Norwich, by his wife, Margaret Peacock; he died at Bridewell, 10th April, 1793.
    - Henry Baynes, b. at Bridewell, 5th Nov., 1789; mar. at Wanstead, Essex, 4th July, 1833, and died at Greenwich 15th Aug. 1859. = Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Hardman and Elizabeth Lister his wife; she was born at Scarborough, 22nd Aug. 1805.
      - Arthur Baynes.
      - Frederick.
      - Elizabeth.
      - Maria.
      - Louisa Harriet.
      - Ellen.
      - Henry Baynes, born in London, 7th, xi. 1836; married at St. Paul's, Deptford, Kent, 7th Feb., 1861, Elizabeth Partridge, only surviving dau. of Joseph and Elizabeth Partridge; she was born in London, 3rd June, 1838.
      - Lister Baynes, born in London, 18th, vi. 1838; mar. at Bermondsey, 15th, x. 1863. = Louisa Jane, dau. of Hayter Thorton Reed and Ann Reed, his wife; she was born at Blackheath, 4th April, 1844.
        - Charles Henry Baynes, born 20th xi. 1867.
        - Percy Lister Baynes, born 8th, ix. 1869.
        - Herbert Edwin Baynes, born 26th, ix. 1870.
        - Louisa Annie Baynes, born 12th, viii. 1865.
    - James Baynes, b. 14th, xii. 1782; married Frances Herbert, widow of Mr. Herbert, M.P. J. B. living 1870.
    - Vaston Baynes, b. at Bridewell, London, 6th, v. 1786; mar. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 11th, vi. 1826, and died in London, 15th May, 1862. = Margaret, 3rd dau. of John and Mary Mogson; she was born at Magdalene Circus, Bermondsey, 20th, i. 1802.
      - Edward Baynes, born at Newington, 24th, iii. 1839; mar. at Walworth 17th, vi. 1860. = Amelia, only sur. dau. of John William and Sarah Brazier.
        - John Edward Baynes, born at Newington, 1st May, 1861.
      - Thomas Baynes, living unmar.
      - Eliza Jane.
      - Caroline, married.
      - Margaret do.
      - Priscilla, since deceased.
      - Emma, living unmarried.
    - Burdon Baynes, born at Bridewell, 9th Sept., 1775; married at Stockton-upon-Tees, 10th April, 1803; he died at London, 20th April, 1832. = Mary Kitching; she died in 1858.
      - Robert Burdon Baynes, born at Clapton, 29th Sept. 1805. now living in America; he is married, but has no children.
      - Marian Baynes, born at Clapton, 17th June, 1808; married ——— Thompson; her husband is deceased; there are four children living in London.
    - John Baynes, born at Bridewell, 13th, vi. 1784; mar. at Sheffield, 16th, vii. 1807; he died there, 16th, iv. 1869. = Mary, dau. of Joseph and Esther Ingle; she was born at Sheffield, 15th, vii. 1786, and died there 22nd, iii. 1869.
      - Joseph Vaston Baynes.
      - Joseph.
      - Burdon.
      - Charles.
      - John.
      - William.
      - All died young.
      - James Vaston Baynes, born at Leeds 17th, viii. 1813; mar. at Reigate, 2nd, iii. 1865, Louisa, dau. of William and Hannah Coleby; she was b. at Diss, 24th Sept., 1820.
      - Priscilla Baynes, born at Bradford 14th, xi. 1811; mar. at Peckham 17th, xii. 1840, Alfred Broadhead, of Sheffield.
        - John Broadhead, born at Sheffield, 29th, xii. 1844.
        - Isabella Broadhead, born at Sheffield, 12th viii. 1843.
    - Priscilla and Jane Baynes, living unmarried, 1870, æt. 94 and 91.
    - John d. y.
    - Mary died unmarried, æt 77.
    - Margaret died unmarried, æt. 89.
- Elizabeth Burdon, died young.
- Mary Burdon, do.
- Mary Burdon, died unmarried.

Pedigree of Heath, of

ARMS: Party per cheveron Or and Sable, in chief two Mullets, in base a Heath-cock counterchanged,

John Heath, of Heath, Co. Middlesex

Stephen Heath, of London, gent. = Agnes, dau. of — Mildmay, of Chelmsford, niece of Sir Henry Mildmay.

1. Thomas.
2. William.
3. Margaret.
4. Elizabeth.
5. Agnes.

Mary, wife of ..... Fynes, a grocer in London.

..... wife to Henry Smith, of the City of Durham, esq. =

Grace Smith, only dau. and heir; married Robert Maire, esq. of Hardwicke-by-the-Sea.

Nicholas Heath, of East Greenwich, Co. Kent, second son of John Heath, esq., Warden of the Fleet, and Lord of Kepyer, Co. Pal., purchased Little-Eden, July 24, 1617. Will dated 28 June, 1627. = Anne, dau. of John Topp, of London, the elder, gent.

1. Topp Heath, son and heir, ob. 1 April, 1620, buried at Bishop-Middleham. = Anne, dau. of Sir William Blakiston, of Blakiston, Co. Pal., knt. remar. . . . Lisle; living 1627.

Margaret, wife of John Burnell, living a widow 1627 and 1659.

2. Nicholas Heath, to whom his father devised the chief estate in Little-Eden. Will dat. 1 July, 1659; proved Nov. 26, 1662. = Elizabeth, dau. of Roger Smyth, of Finchley, Co. Middlesex, esq., settled after marriage, 25 June, 1622; living a widow 1663.

3. John Heath, buried at Easington, 10 August, 1618. = ...

1. Nicholas Heath, of Little-Eden, by gift of his grandfather, bapt. 18 Dec. 1614, St. Giles; *dictus junior* 1659. = Barbara, ... buried at St. Margaret, Crossgate, June 13, 1693.

2. William Heath, bapt. Dec. 5, 1615, Easington, sometime of Sunderland, after of Grindon and Herrington, Co. Pal. = ...

Anne Heath, bapt. Nov. 30, 1617, Easington.

Roger Heath, bapt. at Easington, 5 Dec. 1626, buried there 1 July, 1647. Elizabeth, wife to Archibald Waddell.

Thomas Heath, of Little-Eden, gent., bapt. 2 April, 1639, ob. circ. 1677. = Elizabeth, ... living a widow, 20 Nov., 1686; buried 6 May, 1691.

Margaret, bapt. 16 Sept. 1627.

Catherine, bapt. 18 Oct. 1629, living unmarried 1662;

Mary, bapt. 20 Dec. 1634.

John Heath, mentioned in his grandfather's will, 1627.

Dorothy Heath, bapt. at Crossgate, 10 Sept. 1639; mar. at St. Giles, 21 Dec. 1671, to Thomas Craddock, esq., Attorney-gen. to the Bishop of Durham, who died 25 Feb., 1689, s. p. She was buried at Crossgate, 29 Feb. 1709.

Ralph Heath, of City of Durham, and of Lit.-Eden, gent. Will dated 21 May, 1692; bur. at Crossgate, 25 May id. ann. s. p.

Anne Heath, bapt. at Houghton-le-Spring, 1 June, 1654.

Elizabeth Heath, bapt. at Houghton-le-Spring, 23 Aug. 1663. Mary, bapt. at Wearmouth, 20 Feb. 1653. Topp Heath, bapt. at Wearmouth, March 16, 1657.

1. Frances, dau. of William Midford of Pesspoole, esq. = George Heath, of Little-Eden, gent., bapt. 24 March, 1662; living 1740. = 2. Mary Stout, mar. at St. Giles, 15 Aug., 1697; buried 28 Feb., 1731.

Nicholas Heath, eldest son and devisee of his grandfather, 1659.

Elizabeth, living unmarried 1686.

Fortune, living unmarried 1686. afterwards wife to Brandling.

Nicholas Heath, son and heir, living 13 Feb. 1713.
George Heath, bapt. 20 Dec., 1686; buried 21 Oct. 1694.
Eleanor Heath, bapt. 15 Sept. 1681.

Margaret, bapt. 21 Nov., 1698; buried 18 July, 1710.
Elizabeth, bapt. 4 April, 1700; buried 15 March, 1713.
Dorothy, bapt. 1, and buried 6 Aug, 1712.
Deborah, bapt. 16, buried 20 July, 1713.

Topp Heath, bapt. 22 Aug. 1714. *Qu. if of Westoe, co. Pal. and had issue.*

George Heath, d.s.p.
Thomas ,,
Robert ,,
Margaret ,,

Henry Heath, bapt. at St. Nicholas, Durham, 1736; married at St. Michael's, Cornhill, 1768; he died in 1803, æt. 67 years. = Mary Hunter, she was born at Chollerton, Northumberland, and died at South Shields in 1800.

Anne Heath.
Harriet Heath.
Mary Heath.

Robert Foster Heath, bapt. at South Shields, 1784; died at Valparasio, 1854, s.p.

Henry Fearon Heath, born at Mile End New Town, 5 Nov., 1768; he married at South Shields, 17 Nov. 1801; and died at Westoe, near South Shields, 7 July, 1825, æt. 56 years. =

Mary Heath, married at Newcastle-on-Tyne, Oct. 1842. = Rev. John Garencières Pearson, now Vicar of St. Cuthbert's, Darlington.

Dr. George Yeoman Heath, Surgeon, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Fanny Heath.
Ellen Heath.

Robert Heath, mar. at Pentonville, 9 Feb. 1869, to Anne, eldest dau. of J. F. S. Gooday, Esq., Sudbury, Suffolk.

Edward Heath, of Liverpool, Merchant, born at S. Shields; mar. at Temple Church, Bristol, 7 August, 1839; he died, leaving issue. = Ann, dau. of William Orchard Gwyer, Merchant, by his wife, Ann Keate.

Henry Garencières Pearson.
John Heath Pearson.
Francis Elizabeth Pearson.

Mary Winterbottom Wade Pearson, mar. at Darlington, 14 July, 1869, to Henry Rose, Master Mariner.

Mary Lily Heath.
Fanny Emma Heath, born at Everton.

Jessie Ann Heath, married at Liverpool, 17 August, 1870, to Alexander Garnett, of Liverpool, Merchant,

Kepper and Little Eden.

a Crescent difference. Crest: On a wreath, a Heath-cock's head erased Sable; wattled Gules.

= .....

John Heath, of Twickenham = Agnes, dau. of

2. Thomasine, dau. of Thos. Dearham, of Cremple-Shaw, Co. Norfolk, relict of John Throckmorton, of Werrington, Co. Northampton, and of John Rippes, of West Walton, Co. Norfolk. Will dated 13 Oct. 1596, then of Aycliffe, widow = John Heath, of London, warden of the fleet, sometime of King's Lynn, Co. Norfolk, of Kepper, esq., buried in the Chancel of St. Giles, Aug. 1591. Will dated 28 August, 1589. = Margaret, dau. of — Cloker.

John Heath of Kepper, bapt. 28 January, 1617—18. = Elizabeth, dau. of — Parker of Norwich, ob. 20 Oct. 1612. M.I. St. Giles.

Edward Heath, of Ramside, in the parish of St. Giles, born 24 Sept. 1599. M.I. St. Giles. = Anne, dau. of ..... Peckover, of Norwich; administrat. to her husb.; rem. — King, ob. 22 Sept. 1638, æt. 89. M.I. St. Giles.

1. John Heath, of Kepper, esq., bd. 6 Jan, 1639, æt. 71. = Dorothy, dau. of John Blakiston, of Blakis, esq.; bur. 19 Oct. 1631.

1. Thomasine, mar. 9 Nov. 1590, to Thos. Lever, of Little Lever, Co. Lanc., gent.; buried at St. Oswald's, 28 Dec. 1654.
2. Elizabeth.

2. Thomas Heath, of East Grange, 1615, of Kepper, West Grange, 1627. = Dorothy, dau. of Richard Baring, of Newlands, Co. York, esq. bur. 11 May, 1642, St. Giles.

1. Anne, wife to John Buttam, of Norwich.
2. Margaret, wife to John Smaithwaite, a preacher.

Isabel Peckwith, married at Whitburn, 22 May, 1616. = John Heath, of Ramside, gent. = Anne, dau. of Thos. Burwell, of York; bur. 23 July, 1609.

Thomas Heath, only issue, bapt. 30 Jan., 1591-2; buried 29 June, 1594.

2. Thomas, bapt. 1 Nov. 1607; living 1615.
3. Henry, bapt. 12 Feb. 1610; bur. 10 March following.
4. Parker, bapt. 19 Dec., 1613; living 1615.
5. Edward, bapt. 5 Nov. 1615.
Mary, bapt. 13 April, bur. 6 Sept. 1612.
Margaret, bapt. and bur. 12 April, 1618.

John Heath, bapt. at Pettington, 20 Sept. 1604, esq.; bur. 7 March, 1664. = Margaret, dau. of William Smith, of Durham, Counsellor at-Law; mar. 27 Oct. 1623, at St. Mary-le Bow.

1. Dorothy, married to Richard Craddock, of Durham, esq., Counseller-at-Law.
2. Elizabeth, bapt. 5 Feb. 1608; mar. 30 Oct. 1628, to George Middleton, of Silksworth, Co. Beds.
3. Thomasine, bapt. 3 Feb., 1610; mar. 12 Aug. 1631, to Lancelot Scrafton, of York, gent.
4. Anne, bapt. 24 Nov. 1616; mar. 8 Aug. 1634, to Richard Belt, gent. Exam. of the Court of Chancery.

Edward Heath, son and heir, bapt. 6 Dec., 1607; living 1615.
Thomasine, mar. 18 Apr., 1638, to Christ. Barker, of York, gent.
Anne, bapt. 3 March, 1604; bur. 22 Nov. 1621.
Elizabeth, bapt. 13 July, 1606.
Dorothy, bapt. 29 Jan. 1608; mar. 5 Dec. 1631, to John Hicks, M.A., Rector of Whitburn, Co. Pal.

Margaret Forster, eldest daughter of Robert and Margaret Forster, of Hawthorne, Co. Durham; born at Hawthorne, 24 Nov. 1674; mar. at Shotton, 23 June, 1701; she died probably at Whitley, Northumberland, 20 Feb. 1704-5. (See part I., page 29.) = Thomas, son of Thomas and Jane Fearon; he was born at South Shields, 9 June, 1677, and died at Whitley, 3 April, 1717, æt. 39 years.

Elizabeth Heath, only dau. and heir, bapt. 12 Oct., 1626, mar. at St. Mary-le-Bow, 27 Oct. 1642, buried. 20 Oct. 1684. = John Tempest, esq., son and heir of Sir Thos. Tempest, Knt., in his right of old Durham.

See Pedigree of "Tempest."

Thomas Heath, bapt. 15 April, 1703; buried 14 April, 1711.

John Heath, bapt. 10 April, 1706, of Whitby, master and mariner, 1740, *then mortgagee of Little-Eden for £1,000.*

George Heath, of Durham, bapt. 18 July, 1708, and died about 1745. = Margaret Fearon, born at Cullercoats, 20 April, 1702; she died about 1747.

Thomas Fearon, born at Cullercoats, Northumberland, 29 Dec. 1703.

Mary Heath, bapt. at St. Nicholas, Durham, 1 June, 1731; married at South Shields, 27 Dec., 1759, to James Beilby of Scarborough; she died at South Shields in 1804, s.p.

Mary, dau. of John Carlen, by his wife, Mary Masterman; she was born at South Shields, 21 April, 1779.

George Heath, (a twin with William), born Nov., 1785; died a lieutenant in the East India Co.'s service, in India, s.p.

William Heath, s.p. (a twin with George).
Noble Heath.
Mary Heath.
Margaret Heath.

John Carlen Heath, Barrister-at-law, married Mary, second dau. of the Rev. Henry Evans, rector of Lyng, by his wife, Sophia Cubitt.

Sherman Heath, died unmarried.
Lydia Heath, died unmarried.

Jessie Rosa Heath, born at Pentonville, mar. in 1834. at Berne, Switzerland; she died at Barnard Castle, 12 Jan., 1862, and was bur. in the Bishop Wearmouth Cemetery. = John Masterman, then of Radcliffe, Middlesex, and Plaistow, Essex, Common Brewer, formerly of Broad Street, London, Solicitor, and now of Walworth Castle, nr. Darlington.

Jessie Ellen Masterman, born at Wanstead, Essex; married at Barnard Castle, Durham, 27 June, 1861. = John Salmon, Esq., of South Shields, Solicitor.

Harold Masterman Salmon.
Walter Fearon Salmon.
Jessie Gertrude.
Edith Maud.
Laura Constance.

William Fairless Masterman.
Cleveland.
Jessie Rosa, d. y.
Jane Reed.
Eva Augusta.
Rosalind Kent, d. y.
Blanche Heath.

Pedigree of the Descendants

George Fell, of Furness, owner of Hawkswell, land in Osmotherly, near Ulverston, &c. =.. .....

Thomas Fell, Esq., of Swarthmoor Hall, baptized 1598; Vice-Chancellor of the Co. Palatine of Lancaster, Chancellor of the Duchy, Judge of Chester and North Wales, M.P. for Lancaster, &c., and Lord of the Manor of Ulverston; died 8th, 8th month, 1658, and was buried by torchlight in Ulverston Church. = Margaret, dau. of John Askew, Esq., of Marsh Grange, near Ulverston, born 1614, married 1632, died 1702; related to Anne Askew, the Martyr, A.D. 1546.

1. George Fell, of Marsh-Grange, only son; was educated at Hawkshead School; died somewhat young; not a Friend; died before 1678. = Hannah.

- Charles Fell, born about 1670: not a Friend; died in the West Indies; he sold the Hawkswell estate on coming of age to Daniel Abraham. = Mary, dau. of John Brown, of Spelmonden, Co. Kent, Esq.; she married 2ndly, Robert Wilkes, Esq., one of the Patentees of H. M. Theatre.
  - Charles Fell, died 1748, aged 55; mar. Gulielma Maria, only dau. of William Penn, eldest son of William Penn, founder of Pennsylvania.
    - Lieut.-Col. Robert Edward Fell. Will proved 28th February, 1787, by Thomas Brookholding, sole executor, and husband of his niece, Philadelphia.
  - Isabella, wife of James Graves.
  - Berthia Rous, born 25th, xii. 1666. = David English, of Pontefract, married at Devonshire House, 13th, viii. 1692.
    - Nathaniel English, died 26th, vii. 1734; mar. Anna Horner, 4th, vii. 1728.
      - Nathaniel English, born 29th, x. 1731, died at Castleford, 19th, i. 1786, married Jane, died 4th, ix. 1780.
        - Margaret English, b. 26th, iii. 1765, mar. 20th, xii. 1787, d. at Waterford: was an esteemed minister. = Jos. Hoyland, of Sheffield, afterwards of Waterford, apothecary.
          - Henry Hoyland, Co. Down, Ireland, living 1845, M. S. F.
            Sarah, mar. Robert (?) Grubb of Clonmell, and died there without issue.
            A son died unmarried.
            A daughter do.
        - Benj. English, b. 20th vii. 1769, d. at Hunslet, near Leeds, 1st, v. 1835, married Hannah.
          - Nathaniel Thomas English, b. at Leeds, 20th, iii. 1809, died 12th, xii. 1812.
        - Anne E., b. 23rd, viii. 1755, died unmarried, 24th, vi. 1772.
        - Nathaniel E., b. 21st, xii. 1756.
        - Middleton E., b. 27th, iii. 1763.
        - John E., born 12th, ix. 1775, d. 28th, xii. 1779.
        - Isabella E., b. 9th, iii. 1778.
      - Benjamin English, born 12th, vii. 1732, died 17th, xi. 1745.
      - Thomas English, born 7th, vii. 1729, died 25th, v. 1730.
    - Benjamin English, born 20th, iii. 1708.
    - Thomas English, born 1646, died 1698.
    - Margaret, born 1702, died young.
  - The name of Rous is also spelled "Rouse," "Rouss," "Rowss," &c.
- 6. Susanna, believed to have been a minister, d. s. p. = William Ingram of London, member of the Company of Tallow Chandlers, died 1706.
  - 0
- 2. Margaret, mar. 1661, xi. 29; believed to have been a minister amongst Friends. = John Rous, of Kingston-upon-Thames, merchant, son of Lieut.-Col. Rous of Barbadoes; a minister in the Society.
  - Robert Arch, only child, born 1st, 12th month, 1703, mar. Ann Clark, of Bradford, Wilts.
    - Nathaniel, born 15th, iii. 1736.
    - John, born 5th, iii. 1738.
    - James, born 19th, iv. 1740.
    - No issue now surviving.
  - 5. Mary, born 7th, v. 1737; married in 1756, Charles Cannon, of Manchester, emigrated with family to Philadelphia, 1762.
    - James Cannon, born 1757.
    - Edward Cannon, born 1758.
    - Sarah Cannon, born 1761.
  - 3. Robert Abraham, of Virginia, born 1729, xii. 2nd; died unmarried.
  - 4. Rachel A., born 16th, xii. 1732, mar. Thomas Hartley, of Baildon; no issue; died 1804.
  - Thomas Abraham of Whitehaven, merchant, born 19th, xi. 1723; married 17th, viii. 1749; died at Penrith, 1st June, 1778.
- William Yeomans, of Ibbs Court, Co. Somerset, d. 1764, aged 36, merchant of Bristol, son of Robert Yeomans, Sheriff of Bristol, 1st husband. = 8. Isabel. d. 1704, left no issue.
  - 0
- 8. Isabel. d. 1704, left no issue. = Abraham Morrice, of Lincoln, 2nd husband, died 1705.
  - 0
- 5. Mary, married 26th, 6th month, 1668; d. 1720. aged 75. = Thomas Lower, M.D. of Treegangeeves, in Cornwall; resided at Marsh Grange; had a brother physician to the king, and also practised physic himself occasionally; d. 6th, 3rd month, 1720, aged 88.
  - Nathaniel Rous, born 9th, vii. 1670; married Hannah, died in London, 10th, x. 1714.
  - *Lydia*, born 1665, died 1666.
  - *Margaret*, born 4th, xii. 1667.
  - *Ann*, died young.
  - *Thomas*, born 1673, died 1674.
  - *Bridget*, born 1675.
  - Had 10 children: 1 son died about 23, and 3 sons and 2 daughters died young.
  - Margery, b. 1675, mar. 1700 to Benjamin Robinson, of London.
  - Loveday, b. 1677, mar. 1699 to William Swan, of Halstead, in Essex.
  - Bridget, b. 1688, mar. 1710 to Evan Ward, of London.
  - Mary Lower, born 1678, married William Arch, of London, in 1701.
- 3. Bridget, married 26th, 1st month, 1682, to John Draper, of Durham, Headlam (pedigree in Herald's College), s. p.

- Henry Clare Abraham, d. s. p.
  - Anne Isabella d. y.
  - Maria d. y.
  - Elizabeth mar. William Plumbridge.
- Hannah Cockin, mar. Joseph Thorpe, of Halifax, 2nd wife.
- Ellen Abraham mar. Richard Cockin (2nd wife).
- Robert Abraham, married Ann Isabella Robinson.
- Margaret Abraham, died unmar. aged 79.
- Rachel Abraham, d. y.
- Ann Abraham, died unmar at 87.
- Maria Abraham, died aged 28.
- William Arch, born at Turly, 25th, i. 1733, married Mary, dau. of Henry Portsmouth, of Basingstoke.
  - Joshua English, b. 9th, iii. 1772, d. at Liverpool, mar. Sarah, d. 10th, vi. 1804.
    - Arthur Portsmouth Arch, of Cornhill, London, publisher, deceased, married Mary, dau. of Edward and Mary Binyon, of London, living 1845.
      - John Arch, of Cornhill, publisher, born 1767, living 1845, M. S. F., married 1st, Rachel Beaven, O. S. P.; 2nd, Sarah, dau. of William Curtis, of Alton, living 1845.
        - Ellen Clare Abraham, mar. Wm. Nicholas Gardiner.
          - William Henry Gardiner, mar. Caroline Smith.
            - William Eustace Gardiner.
            - Bernard Robert Gardiner, d. y.
            - Clare Ellen Gardiner.
          - Ellen Ann G., living unmarried.
          - Richard Plumbridge.
            - Alfred Plumbridge.
          - Ellen Elizabeth Thorpe, married William Waite.
            - Joseph Thorpe Waite.
            - Sarah Gertrude Waite.
            - Ellen Clare Waite.
          - Joseph Alfred Thorpe d. y.
          - William Frederick Miller.
          - Henry Clare Miller d. y.
          - George Miller d. y.
          - Ellen Clare Miller, living unmarried.
          - Georgina Miller married Samuel Clark, and had William Miller Clark, who survived his mother a few weeks.
  - Jane English, mar. 1st, vii. 1784, Benj. Birkbeck, of Leeds.
  - Thomas English, b. 19th, v. 1771: was a physician: married.
  - William English married 23rd, vi. 1803, Sarah, dau. of Wm. Hird, of Leeds, M.D., d. 30th, iii. 1811.
    - Rachel, wife of Thomas Binyon, of Manchester, died without issue, 1845.
    - Caroline, living 1845, M. S. F., mar. William Benson, solicitor, Manchester, deceased.
- Mary, married — Moffitt, of ——, near Ballytore, and had eight or nine children, all emigrated to America.
- Richard Shackleton, of Ballytore, married Mary Ann Mark, died s. p.
- Ebenezer Shackleton, of Moone, near Ballytore. = Deborah Leadbeater, first wife: no issue surviving. Ellen Bell, second wife.
  - Margt. S., d. y.
  - Abraham, d. y.
  - Elizabeth, died at Ballytore, 1843, unmarried.
  - Richard Ebenezer Shackleton, married Elizabeth Anne Holland.
    - Ebenezer Shackleton.
    - Charles Dudley.
    - Mary Eleanor.
    - Isabel.
  - Patrick Shackleton, married Rebecca Jameson.
    - Eva Mary Shackleton.
  - Theobald Shackleton, married Elizabeth Jameson.
  - Henry Shackleton.
  - Edmund Shackleton.
  - Agnes Rose, living unm.
  - Ellen Isabel Shackleton, died unmarried.
  - Elizabeth Shackleton, married Philip Sidney Barrington.
    - Philip Sidney Barrington.
    - Arthur Ebenezer Barrington.
    - Eleanor Isabel Barrington.
    - Margaret Lilian Barrington.
    - Kathleen Agnes Barrington.
  - Abraham Shackleton, married Anna Webb.
    - Louis George Shackleton.
    - William Webb Shackleton.
    - Frederick Shackleton.
    - Marion Shackleton.
    - Alice Mary Shackleton.
  - Joseph Fisher Shackleton, married Jane Wigham Edmundson.
    - William Edmundson Shackleton.
    - Mary Edmundson Shackleton.
  - George Rooke Shackleton, m. Mary Rebecca, dau. of James Fisher, 2nd, x. 1869.

# of Fell of Swarthmoor Hall.

Richard Abraham, of Warrington.=Ellen.

- =Margaret Fell, married, 2ndly, to George Fox, the founder of the Society of Friends, at Bristol, 27th, 8th month, 1669, but had no issue.
- John Abraham, of Manchester, ob. 4th month, 28th, 1681. =Rachel.
- Joshua Abraham, of Warrington =Mary.

  - 4. Sarah, mar. 1681, died 1714, aged 71. =William Meade, Esq., of London and Highgate, and Gooses (Co. Essex), linen-draper and merchant; called Captain Meade; a minister, died 1713, aged 86.
    - Sir Nathaniel Meade, Knt., only child; of the Middle Temple, serjeant-at-law, died 1760, aged 76.
    - Another account says they had 2 daughters, who married, but not amongst Friends.
  - 7. Rachel Fell, born 1653, mar. 7th, 1st month, 1682, died 14th, 10th month, 1732. =Daniel Abraham, resided at Swarthmoor, which he purchased; he was lord of the manor of Ulverston; b. 1st, 7th month, 1662; died 25th, 10th mo. 1731.
    - John Abraham, born 1687, 4th mo. 30th, of Swarthmoor Hall, afterwards of Skerton, near Lancaster; he was Lord of the Manor of Ulverston, which he sold in 1736 to Lord Montague; he married at Shotton, 22nd, xi. 1722, died 1771, 4th mo. 29th. =Sarah, 3rd dau. of Thomas and Sarah Forster, of Hawthorne, Co. Durham; she was born at Hawthorne, 26th, xi. 1701; she died 1777, 17th, 9th mo., aged 77 (*see* Part I. page 29).
      - =Ellen, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Clare, of Martins Croft, near Warrington.
      - 6. Alice, died unmarried; born 9th, ii. 1739.
      - 7. Hannah, mar. — Coulson, a master mariner, and died 1825, aged 85, in London.
      - Daniel, born 10th, xii. 1727, and three others who d. y.
      - Margaret Abraham, born 1726, married 1748; conducted 1st Friends' boarding-school for girls in Ireland. =Ebenezer Mellor, of Manchester, afterwards of Edenderry, Ireland.
        - Richard Shackleton, of Yorks, married in 1683, Sarah Briggs.
        - Abraham Shackleton, born at Harden, Co. York, 1696, afterwards of Ballytore. =Margaret, dau. of Richard Wilkinson, of Knowlbank, Co. York.
        - Richard Shackleton, of Ballytore, born 9th, x. 1726. =Elizabeth Fuller.
          - Abraham Shackleton.
      - Henry Chetham Abraham, d. y.
      - Henry Clare Abraham, d. s. p.
      - Catherine died, had one child.
      - John Abraham, married Sarah Ware, and had
        - Ellen Cockin, mar. William, son of George and Ann Miller.
        - Henry Abraham, went to India. Hannah, living in 1812, mar. — Ratcliffe.
        - Anne Abraham, married James Staveley, a barrister—went to India. Sarah Elizabeth, married in India, Col. Bowler.
        - Ellen Clare Abraham, married Dr. Clarke.
      - Thomas Abraham, of Carlisle, born 1st, iii. 1771, mar. at Penrith 8th, x. 1803, and died 2nd, xi. 1861, aged 91. =Orpah Clarke, dau. of James Clarke, &c. &c. Author of "The Survey of the Lakes," folio, London, 1787.
        - Mary Abraham, mar. Henry Murray, of Sydney.
        - Robert Abraham d. s. p. John Abraham d. y. Thomas Abraham d. y. Henry Abraham d. y. Mary Abraham d. y. Sarah Abraham d. y.
        - John Abraham, of Liverpool, b. at Carlisle, 7th, viii. 1813, mar. at Liverpool, 1st, viii. 1844. =Maria Hayes, dau. of John Tyerman, by Mary Mitford, his wife.
          - Henry Murray, d. young. George Washington Murray. Cornelia Murray.
          - Margaret Fell Murray mar. — Tyson of America.
          - Thomas Fell Abraham. Alfred Clay Abraham. Henry Mitford, d. y. Emma Clarke.
          - Mary Eliz. Abraham, mar. Johannes Weingaertner.
            - John Henry Weingaertner. Gertrude Weingaertner, d. y.
          - Charles Robert English. Robert Abraham. Francis George. Margaret Orpah. Rebecca. Mary Condliff. Evangeline. Beatrice, d. y.
      - Sarah Abraham married John, son of John and Mary Thirnbeck.
      - Mary Mellor, deceased, born at Manchester, 1754. married James Kathrens.
      - John Mellor, died unmarried, in Barbadoes. Sarah Mellor. Samuel M. Matthew M. All died young.
      - Lydia Mellor.
      - Margaret Abraham married Charles John English.
      - Mary Thirnbeck, living unmarried. James d. y.
      - Ellen Thirnbeck, married James, son of Josiah and Mercy Grace.
        - John Thirnbeck Grace mar. Elizabeth Sturge.
          - Arthur Grace, d. y. Watson Grace. Hamilton Grace. Margaret Fell Grace. Mary Elizabeth Grace.
        - James Grace married 1st, Mary Eliza Capper; 2nd. =Frances Ann Crouch.
          - James Edmund Grace. Herbert Grace. Sherwin Grace. Mary Mabel Grace, d. y.
        - Henry Grace mar. Hannah Mary, dau. of Shipley and Eliz. Neave.
          - Henry Ernest Grace.
        - Sarah Mercy Grace married Wm. Smallwood Capper.
        - Ellen Clare Grace, living unmarried. John Grace, d.y. Josiah Grace, d.y.
  - Mary Abraham, ob. 1706, mar. Edward Chetham, of Chetham.
  - A dau. mar. Phineas Pemberton (emigrated with family to America, 1682;) member of the Pennsylvanian Council, and Speaker of the Provincial Assembly, 1697; ob. 1702.
  - Rebecca, ob. s. p.; mar. 1st, Gerard Winstanley, Liverpool, apothecary; 2ndly, Nathaniel Heywood, Ormskirk, clerk.
  - Margaret Abraham, born 1685, died 1686. Thomas Abraham, born 1689, died 1695.

- Marg. S., died 1816, unmarried. Mary S., of Ballytore, unmarried, died 1869, M. S. F.
- George Shackleton, of Griesemount, Ballytore; living 1870. =Hannah Fisher, living 1870.
  - Richard Shackleton. Lydia Shackleton. Sarah Edmundson Shackleton, all living unmarried.
  - Hannah Jane Shackleton, mr. Arthur Thomas Palmer.
    - Joseph Edward Palmer. Hannah Elizabeth Palmer.
  - Deborah Shackleton, mar. John William Mullin.
    - George Mullin. William Mullin. Margaret Mullin. Hannah Mullin d. y Angelica d. y. Catherine Elizabeth Mullin.
  - Elizabeth Shackleton, mar. Alfred, son of Richard and Hannah Webb.
  - Mary Shackleton, mar. John, son of Thomas and Elizabeth Chandlee.
  - Rebecca Harvey Shackleton, mar. Richard Shackleton, son of Thomas and Elizabeth Chandlee. She died 23rd, viii. 1869.
  - Margaret Fell Shackleton, d. y. Rachel Shackleton, d. y.
  - Hannah Shackleton. =Theodore Eugene Suliot, Professor of Languages.
    - James White Suliot. Lydia Shackleton S. Eugene Theodore S. Mary Elizabeth. Lucy Florence.
- Lydia S., died 1811. =James White, of Ballytore.

Abraham of Swarthmoor Hall.

SARAH FOSTER, 3rd daughter of Thomas Foster, of Hawthorne, and Sarah Hornsby his wife (*see* Part I., p. 29, and also Fell Chart, pp. 8 & 9), born at Hawthorne, 6th January, 1701; married, at Shotton, 22nd November, 1722, John, son of Daniel Abraham,* and Rachel Fell his wife. He was born at Swarthmoor Hall, 30th June, 1687, and died at Skerton, near Lancaster, and was buried at Swarthmoor, 29th April, 1771, aged 84. She died at Skerton, 17th September, 1777, aged 76, and was buried at Lancaster, having had four sons and seven daughters—

I. THOMAS ABRAHAM, of whom *see* p. 15.

II. DANIEL ABRAHAM, born at Swarthmoor Hall, 10th February, 1727–8; died at Swarthmoor, 25th December, 1731.

III. ROBERT ABRAHAM, of Virginia, born at Swarthmoor, 2nd February, 1729; died *s. p.*

IV. A son born 12th April, 1744; died same day.

I. MARGARET ABRAHAM, born at Swarthmoor Hall, 5th April, 1726; married, at Rookhow, in Westmoreland, 29th April, 1748, Ebenezer, son of Samuel and Lydia Mellor, of Manchester, afterwards of Edenderry, Ireland. He was born at Manchester, 15th March, 1725, and died at Edenderry, 29th November, 1777, aged 52. She died at Edenderry, 21st February, 1773, aged 47, having had issue—

i. SAMUEL MELLOR, born at Manchester, 10th August, 1750; died young.

ii. JOHN MELLOR, born at Manchester, 23rd March, 1752; died unmarried in Barbadoes.

* "These Abrahams were a branch from the old family of Adburgham, afterwards Abram of Abram, near Wigan."—"Baines' Lancashire"—Edited by Herford, 1868-70, Vol. II., p. 660. For Ancestry *see* Chart.

"Abram, originally Adburgham, gave name to an ancient family of landowners, of whom was Richard de Edburgham, who held four bovates of land, by gift of Henry II. in fee farm."—*Ibid.*, p. 190.

iii. MATTHEW MELLOR, born at Manchester, 14th August, 1756; died at Manchester, 26th November, 1756.

i. LYDIA MELLOR, of whom *see* below.

ii. SARAH MELLOR, born at Manchester, 10th October, 1753; died same day.

iii. MARY MELLOR, born at Manchester, 23rd November, 1754; married, at Dublin, in 1792, James Kathrens, and had—

1. JAMES KATHRENS, d. y.
2. MARY KATHRENS, married,—Moffitt, of——, near Ballytore, and had eight or nine children, all emigrated to America.

ii. RACHEL ABRAHAM, born at Swarthmoor Hall, 16th February, 1732; married, at Farfield, Yorkshire, 6th September, 1768, Thomas Hartley, of Baildon, Yorkshire, son of Jacob and Ann Hartley. He died at Leeds 18th November, 1778. She died at Bristol, 7th January, 1805, aged 73 years, *s. p.*

iii. SARAH ABRAHAM, born at Swarthmoor Hall, 5th January, 1734; died 9th June, 1735.

iv. SARAH ABRAHAM, born at Swarthmoor Hall, 25th April, 1736; died 20th August, 1744.

v. MARY ABRAHAM, born at Swarthmoor Hall, 7th July, 1737; married, at Rookhow, 24th September, 1756, Charles Cannon; they emigrated to Philadelphia in 1762, and had issue—

i. JAMES CANNON, born at Manchester, 25th August, 1757.
ii. EDWARD CANNON, born at Manchester, 28th December, 1758.
iii. SARAH CANNON, born at Leek, Staffordshire, 24th January, 1761.

vi. ALICE ABRAHAM, born at Swarthmoor Hall, 9th April, 1739; died 15th February, 1803, unmarried.

vii. HANNAH ABRAHAM, born at Swarthmoor Hall, 12th July, 1741; married Coulson, a master-mariner; she died 9th January, 1825, at Langdale Street, County Middlesex, aged 84. Her clothes caught fire and she was burnt to death.

YDIA MELLOR, born at Manchester, 3rd April, 1749; married, at Dublin, 23rd February, 1779, Abraham,* son of Richard Shackleton, and Elizabeth Fuller his wife. He was born 8th December, 1752, at the School Ballytore; he died at Ballytore, 2nd August, 1818, aged 66. She died at Ballytore 5th February, 1829, aged 80, having had four sons and five daughters—

1. RICHARD SHACKLETON, born at Ballytore, 28th November, 1779; married, at Stradbally Church, 11th June, 1844, Mary Ann, daughter of John and Jane Mark. She died at Ballytore 28th August, 1857. He died at Ballytore, 21st June, 1860, *s. p.*

* For Ancestry *see* Fell Chart.

II. ABRAHAM SHACKLETON, born at Ballytore, 29th December, 1781; died 12th June, 1782.

III. EBENEZER SHACKLETON, born at Ballytore, 21st May, 1784; married, first, Deborah, daughter of William and Mary Leadbeater, who died in 1829, having no issue; he married, second, Ellen, daughter of William and Esther Bell. She was born 26th October, 1808, at Abbeyleix, Queen's County. He died 29th March, 1856, aged 72, and left issue by his second wife, four sons and three daughters—

i. RICHARD EBENEZER SHACKLETON, born at Dublin, 24th April, 1836; married, at Cheltenham, 12th November, 1862, Elizabeth Anne, daughter of Henry and Mary Holland She was born at Bombay, in 1831, and has issue—

1. EBENEZER SHACKLETON, born at Moone, County Kildare, 2nd April, 1866.
2. CHARLES DUDLEY SHACKLETON, born at Belan, 12th June, 1870.
1. MARY ELEANOR SHACKLETON, born at Moone, 6th April, 1863.
2. ISABEL SHACKLETON, born at Moone, 12th November, 1867.

ii. PATRICK DUDLEY SHACKLETON, born at Moone, County Kildare, 29th June, 1837; married at Monkstown Church, near Dublin, 22nd October, 1867, Rebecca, daughter of Thomas Jameson, and has issue—

1. EVA MARY SHACKLETON, born at Sunnyside, Carlow, 5th Nov., 1869.

iii. THEOBALD SHACKLETON, born at Moone, County Kildare, 2nd July, 1841; married at Monkstown Church, near Dublin, 19th May, 1870, Elizabeth Anne, daughter of Thomas Jameson. She was born 16th December, 1848.

iv. HENRY SHACKLETON, born at Moone, County Kildare, 1st January, 1847.

v. EDMUND SHACKLETON, born at Dublin, 7th April, 1850.

i. ELIZABETH SHACKLETON, born at Moone, 8th July, 1832; married, at Timolin, 31st May, 1860, Philip Sydney, son of Edward and Sarah Barrington. He was born at Dublin, 11th June, 1830, and has issue—

1. PHILIP SYDNEY BARRINGTON, born at Ballyman, 27th May, 1861.
2. ARTHUR EBENEZER BARRINGTON, born at Ballyman, 17th June, 1863.
1. ELEANOR ISABEL BARRINGTON, born at Ballyman, 29th June, 1865.
2. MARGARET LILIAN BARRINGTON, born at Ballyman, 26th May, 1867.
3. KATHLEEN AGNES BARRINGTON, born at Ballyman, 21st June, 1870.

ii. ELLEN ISABEL SHACKLETON, born at Moone, 3rd November, 1834, and died 21st June, 1862.

iii. AGNES ROSE SHACKLETON, born at Moone, 2nd May, 1845.

IV. GEORGE SHACKLETON, born at Ballytore, 21st August, 1785; married, at Limerick, 14th August, 1823, Hannah, daughter of Joseph and Hannah Fisher. She was born at Limerick, 9th April, 1803, and has issue, four sons and nine daughters—

i. ABRAHAM SHACKLETON, born at Ballytore, 17th August, 1827; married, at

Dublin, 21st August, 1860, Anna, daughter of William and Maria Webb. She was born at Belfast, 23rd March, 1833, and has issue—

1. Louis George Shackleton, born at Ballytore, 14th Sept., 1861.
2. William Webb Shackleton, born at Ballytore, 6th August, 1867.
3. Frederick Shackleton, born at Ballytore, 9th June, 1869.

1. Marion Shackleton, born at Ballytore, 24th March, 1863.
2. Alice Mary Shackleton, born at Ballytore, 14th June, 1865.

ii. Joseph Fisher Shackleton, born at Ballytore, 19th December, 1832; married, at Dublin, 17th March, 1866, Jane Wigham Edmundson, daughter of the late Joshua Edmundson and Mary his wife. She was born at Dublin, 30th January, 1843, and has issue—

1. William Edmundson Shackleton, born at Luccan, 26th May, 1867.

1. Mary Edmundson Shackleton, born at Luccan, 4th March, 1870.

iii. George Rooke Shackleton, born at Ballytore, 6th May, 1840; married, at St. Peter's Church, Dublin, 2nd October, 1869, Mary Rebecca, daughter of James Fisher.

iv. Richard Shackleton, born at Ballytore, 21st July, 1841.

i. Hannah Jane Shackleton, born at Ballytore, 11th May, 1824; married, at Ballytore, 14th August, 1851, Arthur Thomas, son of Thomas and Lydia Palmer. He was born at Leeds, 29th November, 1822. She died at Huddersfield, 10th November, 1865, and left issue—

1. Joseph Edward Palmer, born at Huddersfield, 30th January, 1856.

1. Hannah Elizabeth Palmer, born at Huddersfield, 30th May, 1854.

ii. Lydia Shackleton, born at Ballytore, 22nd November, 1828.

iii. Deborah Shackleton, born at Ballytore, 5th June, 1830; married, at Ballytore, 15th December, 1859, John William, son of William and Margaret Mullin. He was born 27th August, 1824, at Mountmelick, Queen's County. She died 17th November, 1866, and left issue—

1. George Mullin, born at Coola, Co. West Meath, 7th Jan., 1862.
2. William Mullin, a twin with Catherine Elizabeth, born at Rathmines, 8th July, 1866.

1. Margaret Mullin, born at Coola, 9th October, 1860.
2. Hannah Mullin, born at Griesebank, Ballytore, 16th February, 1863, and died at Rathmines, 27th February, 1866.
3. Angelica Mullin, born at Sandymount, 10th July, 1864, died at Rathmines, 25th February, 1866.
4. Catherine Elizabeth Mullin, a twin with William, born at Rathmines, 8th July, 1866.

iv. Elizabeth Shackleton, born at Ballytore, 17th July, 1834; married, at Timolin Church, Ballytore, 19th October, 1861, Alfred, son of Richard and Hannah Webb. He was born at 176, Great Brunswick Street, Dublin, 10th June, 1834.

v. Sarah Edmundson Shackleton, born at Ballytore, 16th March, 1836.

vi. Margaret Fell Shackleton, born at Ballytore, 29th May, 1837; died at Ballytore, 17th August, 1857.

vii. Mary Shackleton, born at Ballytore, 17th October, 1838; married, at Ballytore, 9th September, 1869, John, son of Thomas and Elizabeth Chandlee. He was born 14th September, 1828, in Cahir Abbey, County Tipperary.

viii. Rebecca Harvey Shackleton, born at Ballytore, 25th December, 1842; married, at Ballytore, 2nd July, 1868, Richard Shackleton Chandlee, son of Thomas and Elizabeth Chandlee. He was born 26th February, 1833. She died 23rd August, 1869, *s. p.*

ix. Rachael Shackleton, born at Ballytore, 18th December, 1845; died there October, 1860.

I. Margaret Shackleton, born at Ballytore, 6th October, 1780; died there 17th March, 1790.

II. Elizabeth Shackleton, born at Ballytore, 23rd March, 1783; died there 9th March, 1843, unmarried.

III. Lydia Shackleton, born at Ballytore, 1st January, 1787; married, at Ballytore, James White, since deceased. She died there in 1811, and left issue—

i. Hannah White, born at Ballytore, March, 1808; married, there, 12th July, 1832, Theodore Eugene Suliot, professor of languages. He was born in Paris, 31st August, 1800. She died in Ohio, 12th July, 1868, leaving issue—

1. James White Suliot, born at Ballytore, 2nd December, 1833.
2. Eugene Theodore Suliot, born at Liverpool, 6th August, 1841.
1. Lydia Shackleton Suliot, born at Leeds, 1st February, 1836.
2. Mary Elizabeth Suliot, born at Liverpool, 10th March, 1839.
3. Lucy Florence Suliot, born in Stowe Township, Summit County, State Ohio, U.S., 25th April, 1851.

IV. Mary Shackleton, born at Ballytore, 9th April, 1789; died 11th June, 1869.

V. Margaret Shackleton, born at Ballytore, 13th August, 1793; died there 1st April, 1816.

Pedigree of Fell, of Swarthmoor Hall.

THOMAS ABRAHAM (*see* page 10), born at Swarthmoor Hall, 19th January, 1723; married, at Penketh, Lancashire, 17-19th October, 1749, Ellen, daughter of Henry Clare, of Martin's Croft, near Poulton. She was born 21st January, 1729, and died at Penrith, 19th July, 1806. He died at Penrith, 1st June, 1778, having had five sons and seven daughters.

I. JOHN ABRAHAM,* born at Whitehaven, 10th September, 1750; married Sarah Ware. He died 31st August, 1800, and left issue, one son, Henry, and four daughters.

i. HENRY ABRAHAM, went to India, and has not since been heard of. (1860.)

i. HANNAH ABRAHAM, living, in 1812, at 3, Roxburgh Place, Edinburgh; married, —— Ratcliffe; she died about 1820, and all the family are deceased except two daughters; if they survive, which is uncertain, the elder of the two, Hannah, has been twice married, but has no issue. (1860.)

ii. ANNE ABRAHAM, married James Staveley, a barrister, of a Lancashire family; she went out to India, accompanied by her sister. (1860.)

iii. SARAH ELIZABETH ABRAHAM, who married, in India, a Colonel Bowler, by whom she had a family, particulars unknown; they came over to England, when she was presented at Court, about thirty years ago. Mrs. Staveley died in India. (1860.)

iv. ELLEN CLARE ABRAHAM, married Dr. Clarke, and had one daughter, who is believed to be now married. After the death of Dr. Clarke she resided at Exeter, and before her marriage she resided with Lady Fitzgibbon, but is now dead. (1860).

II. HENRY CHETHAM ABRAHAM, born 26th September, 1751; buried at Whitehaven, 18th February, 1753.

* Extract from the Obituary of the *Gentleman's Magazine*, for the year 1800, Vol. 70, Part 2, p. 957.

"31st August, 1800.—Mr. Abraham, of High Street, St. Giles. The circumstances attending whose death ought to be communicated to the public. He was found, wholly insensible, under a coach at the coach stand, at the corner of King Street, Bloomsbury. The watchmen and the persons who conveyed him to the watch-house at St. Giles, concluded that he was in a state of intoxication; but that was by no means the case. He was subject to fits, and it is probable that in one of these paroxysms he had fallen. There was a severe contusion on his forehead, which, it is supposed, was in consequence of the force with which his head fell upon the wheel. In his pocket were several letters, the superscriptions of which denoted his residence; but though the wound on his head, and the great effusion of blood, pointed out the necessity of an immediate application to his friends, and for chirurgical assistance, he was suffered to remain for several hours at the watch-house, and it was only on the probability of a speedy death, that the least intimation was given to his friends. In this lamentable condition, his wife and family came, just in time to witness his end. If proper assistance had been administered in time to the deceased, it is probable that he might now be living to protect his family. In consequence of this barbarous neglect, the superior officers of the parish have very properly resolved that in similar cases, the person shall be immediately conveyed to his home or to the workhouse; and if to the latter place, that the medical attendant of the parish shall be instantly called to the spot—a poor amends for such shameful neglect of a fellow-creature.

"Mr. Abraham was once a very considerable merchant in Bishopsgate Street, and possessed great property, but was induced by a friend to embark in a project that nearly ruined him. This was an extensive tannery, and to be conducted by a steam engine and expensive works, fitted up on the site of the mansion house of the Proctor family, at Tottenham, which, on the failure of Mr. A., was sold piecemeal, and the house purchased, 1799, by Mr. Andrews, Blackwell Hall, factor. By industry and prudence, he had recovered from the shock, and though without the prospect of obtaining his former rank in life, was able to support his family in ease and comfort, when this melancholy accident and the misconduct of the people who had him in their care, put an end to his life."

III. ROBERT ABRAHAM, born 27th April, 1766; married, in Marylebone 30th January, 1794, Ann Isabella, daughter of John and Susannah Robinson. She was born in Clerkenwell 10th October, 1765, and died at Hackney 6th April, 1845. He died in London 7th March, 1813, having had issue—

i. HENRY CLARE ABRAHAM, born September, 1795; married, at Aldgate 1st April, ——, Charlotte Good; he died at New York 10th October, 1835, *s.p.*

i. ELLEN CLARE ABRAHAM, born in Houndsditch 13th November, 1797; married, at St. Botolph's, Aldgate, 12th June, 1819, William Nicholas, son of Thomas and Catherine Gardiner. He was born 23rd November, 1788, and died at Houndsditch 7th February, 1829, and left issue—

1. WILLIAM HENRY GARDINER, born at Oracabessa, Jamaica, 27th March, 1820; married, at St. Mary's Catholic Church, Moorfields, London, 17th August, 1846, Caroline Smith; he died at Pieta Maritzburg, Natal, South Africa, 27th July, 1852, and left issue—

i. WILLIAM EUSTACE GARDINER, born at Dalston 6th September, 1848.

ii. BERNARD ROBERT GARDINER, born 29th July, 1850; died in Pimlico, June, 1854.

i. CLARE ELLEN GARDINER, born at Pieta Maritzburg 1st January, 1852.

1. ELLEN ANN GARDINER, born in Stepney 20th December, 1822.

ii. ANNA ISABELLA ABRAHAM, died young.

iii. MARIA ABRAHAM, born at Houndsditch 11th October, 1801; died unmarried January, 1822.

iv. ELIZABETH ABRAHAM, born at Houndsditch 28th October, 1804; married William Plumbridge; he died in London 7th June, 1870, and had several children, but only two surviving, Richard and Alfred.

IV. THOMAS ABRAHAM, of whom *see* p. 14.

V. HENRY CLARE ABRAHAM, born 5th April, 1775; married, at St. Philip's Church, Bristol, Margaret ——. She died at Bristol 12th January, 1849. He died at Bristol 13th November, 1849, *s. p.*

I. CATHERINE ABRAHAM, born 12th October, 1752; she married and had one child.

II. SARAH ABRAHAM, born 18th July, 1755; married, at Bristol 11th May, 1790, John, son of Richard and Mary Thirnbeck. He was born at Settle, Yorkshire, 23rd July, 1757, and died at Bristol 17th August, 1828, aged about 71. She died at Bristol 22nd March, 1799, aged 44, and left two daughters—

i. MARY THIRNBECK, born at Bath Street, Bristol, 20th July, 1794.

ii. ELLEN THIRNBECK, born at Bath Street, Bristol, 6th August, 1795; married,

at Bristol 7th September, 1824, James, son of Josiah and Mercy Grace. He was born at Wentworth Street, London, 11th January, 1796, and died at Bristol 20th June, 1858, aged 62. She died at Bristol 6th August, 1866, having had five sons and two daughters—

1. JOHN GRACE, born at Clifton, 4th Dec., 1825; died 15 days old.
2. JOHN THIRNBECK GRACE, born at Clifton 26th February, 1827; married, at Bath 2nd June, 1858, Elizabeth, daughter of Henry and Ann Sturge. She was born at Lambridge, near Bath, 12th June, 1823, and has issue—
   - *i.* ARTHUR GRACE, born at Bristol 7th March, 1859; d. y.
   - *ii.* WATSON GRACE, born at Bristol 28th March, 1862.
   - *iii.* HAMILTON GRACE, born at Bristol 21st September, 1865.
   - *i.* MARGARET FELL GRACE, born at Bristol 21st March, 1860.
   - *ii.* MARY ELIZABETH GRACE, born at Bristol, 7th Dec., 1869.
3. JAMES GRACE, born at Clifton 11th November, 1833; married, at Bristol 30th August, 1859, Mary Eliza, daughter of Joseph and S. A. D. Capper. She was born at Stokes Croft, Bristol, 30th December, 1834, and died at Kingsdown Parade, Bristol, 5th August, 1860, aged 25; *s. p.* He married 2ndly, at Liskeard, Cornwall, 21st September, 1865, Frances Ann, daughter of Edward Anson Couch and Mary his wife. She was born at Penzance 21st November, 1837; and has issue—
   - *i.* JAMES EDWARD GRACE, born at Clifton, Bristol, 18th September, 1866.
   - *ii.* HERBERT GRACE, born at Clifton, 17th November, 1867.
   - *iii.* SHERWIN GRACE, born at Clifton, Bristol, 6th June, 1869.
   - *i.* MARY MABEL GRACE, born at Clifton, Bristol, 30th July, 1870, and died 22nd August following.
4. JOSIAH GRACE, born at Clifton, Bristol, 2nd September, 1835; died May, 1840.
5. HENRY GRACE, born at Clifton 29th September, 1837; married, at Manchester 6th May, 1869, Hannah Mary, daughter of Shipley and Elizabeth Neave. She was born at Manchester 17th October, 1843, and has issue—
   - *i.* HENRY ERNEST GRACE, born at Bristol 31st May, 1870.

1. ELLEN CLARE GRACE, born at Clifton 14th September, 1828.
2. SARAH MERCY GRACE, born at Clifton 23rd April, 1830; married, at Bristol, 9th September, 1851, William Smallwood, son of

Samuel and Elizabeth Capper. He was born at Bristol 8th March, 1822.

III. ELLEN ABRAHAM, born 15th January, 1758; married, at York 4th April, 1799, Richard Cockin (second wife). He was born at Armthorpe, near Doncaster 26th March, 1753, and died at Doncaster 16th August, 1845, aged 92. She died at Doncaster 10th January, 1841, aged 83, leaving issue—

i. HANNAH COCKIN, born at Doncaster 5th December, 1800; she married, at Handsworth Wood House, near Sheffield, 30th August, 1837, Joseph (second wife), son of John and Elizabeth Thorp. He was born at Leeds 30th June, 1803, and has issue—

1. JOSEPH ALFRED THORP, born at Halifax 12th April, 1841; died 17th September, 1842.

1. ELLEN ELIZABETH THORP, born at Halifax 14th August, 1839, married, at Grange in Cartmel, William Waite, and has issue—

i. JOSEPH THORP WAITE, born at Halifax 5th Feb., 1870.

i. SARAH GERTRUDE WAITE, born at Halifax 24th Sept., 1866.

ii. ELLEN CLARE WAITE, born at Halifax 26th October, 1867.

ii. ELLEN COCKIN, born at Doncaster 13th March, 1803; married, at Doncaster 17th April, 1833, William, son of George and Ann Miller. He was born at Edinburgh 28th May, 1796; she died at Edinburgh 21st June, 1841, aged 38, and left issue—

1. WILLIAM FREDERICK MILLER, born at Edinburgh 18th September, 1834.

2. HENRY CLARE MILLER, born at Edinburgh 9th October, 1835; died 15th May, 1837.

3. GEORGE MILLER, born at Edinburgh 23rd April, 1837; died in 1838.

1. ELLEN CLARE MILLER, born at Edinburgh 17th June, 1839.

2. GEORGINA MILLER, born at Edinburgh 27th April, 1841; married, at Edinburgh 26th April, 1865, Samuel, son of Joseph and Ann Clark, of Doncaster. She died at Doncaster 3rd December, 1867.

i. WILLIAM MILLER CLARK, born at Doncaster 11th December, 1867, and survived only a few weeks.

IV. MARGARET ABRAHAM, born 14th June, 1760; died at Doncaster 5th November, 1839, aged 79, unmarried.

V. RACHEL ABRAHAM, born 24th May, 1762; died before 1770.

VI. ANN ABRAHAM, born 28th May, 1764; died at Doncaster 7th March, 1852, aged 87, unmarried.

VII. MARIA ABRAHAM, born 13th November, 1768; died at Penrith 8th February, 1796.

Pedigree of Fell, of Swarthmoor Hall.

THOMAS ABRAHAM (*see* p. 16), born at Seaton 1st March, 1771; married, at Penrith Parish Church 8th October, 1803, Orpah Clarke, daughter of James Clarke, of the High House, Watermillock, afterwards of Penrith, author of "The Survey of the Lakes," London folio, 1787. She was born 3rd February, 1780; died at Carlisle, 29th January, 1833, and was interred in the Friends' burying ground there. He died at Carlisle, 2nd November, 1861, aged 91, and was buried in the public cemetery at that place, and had five sons and four daughters—

I. ROBERT ABRAHAM, born at Penrith 14th August, 1804; married Sarah Seed; he died at Montreal, Canada, 10th November, 1854, *s. p.*

II. JOHN ABRAHAM, born at Carlisle 25th May, 1812; died 12th June, 1812.

III. JOHN ABRAHAM, pharmaceutical chemist, Liverpool, Member of the Council of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, was born at Carlisle 7th August, 1813; married, at Liverpool 1st August, 1844, Maria Hayes, daughter of John Tyerman and Mary Mitford his wife. She was born at Bristol 21st March, 1815, and has three sons and two daughters—

i. THOMAS FELL ABRAHAM, born at Liverpool 10th October, 1847.

ii. ALFRED CLAY ABRAHAM, born at Liverpool 26th January, 1853.

iii. HENRY MITFORD ABRAHAM, born at Liverpool 19th February, 1856; d. y.

i. MARY ELIZABETH ABRAHAM, born at Liverpool 29th August, 1845; married, at Liverpool 27th June, 1866, Johannes Weingaertner, son of Heinrich and Catharina Weingaertner of Cologne. He was born at Cologne 6th August, 1830, and has issue—

1. JOHN HENRY WEINGAERTNER, born at Liverpool 4th July, 1867.

1. GERTRUDE WEINGAERTNER, born at Liverpool 19th November, 1868, and died there 16th May, 1869.

ii. EMMA CLARKE ABRAHAM, born at Liverpool 10th March, 1850.

IV. THOMAS ABRAHAM, born at Carlisle 2nd Sept., 1815; died at Carlisle, 8th Sept., 1815.

V. HENRY ABRAHAM, born at Carlisle 14th March, 1823; died at Carlisle 17th April, 1824.

I. MARY ABRAHAM, born at Penrith 26th April, 1806; died 11th June, 1806.

II. MARY ABRAHAM, born at Carlisle, 17th September, 1808; married, Henry Murray, of Sidney; and has issue—

i. HENRY MURRAY, born 10th November, 1840, d. y.

ii. GEORGE WASHINGTON MURRAY, born 13th September, 1848.

i. MARGARET FELL MURRAY, born 16th February, 1842; married, in 1857, — Tyson, of America.

ii. CORNELIA MURRAY, born 10th June, 1844.

III. SARAH ABRAHAM, born at Carlisle 28th August, 1810; died 20th September, 1811.

iv. Margaret Abraham, born at Carlisle 20th December, 1816 ; married, at Liverpool 1st December, 1845, Charles John, son of John and Ann English. He was born at Liverpool 20th December, 1819, and has issue—

- i. Charles Robert English, born at Liverpool 21st May, 1848.
- ii. Robert Abraham English, born at Liverpool 22nd January, 1857.
- iii. Francis George English, born at Liverpool 17th February, 1859.
- i. Margaret Orpah English, born at Liverpool 19th August, 1846.
- ii. Rebecca English, born at Birkenhead 27th July, 1850.
- iii. Mary Condliff English, born at Birkenhead 24th October, 1852.
- iv. Evangeline English, born at Liverpool 5th January, 1855.
- v. Beatrice English, born at Liverpool 23rd May, 1861 ; died there 27th December, 1865.

Pedigree of Dodshon of Coundon.

Frances Foster, 3rd dau. of Thomas and Sarah Foster, of Hawthorne (*see* Part I., page 30); was born at Hawthorne, 13th, ii. 1707, and married at Shotton, 20th, ii. 1731, died 23rd December, 1750. = Nicholas, son of John and Frances Dodshon; he was born 7th, viii. 1705, and died at Coundon, near Bishop Auckland, 1st August, 1789.

- Deborah Dodshon, born at Coundon, 17th, x. 1741, married at Staindrop, Co. Durham, 2nd October, 1786. = John, son of Thomas and Margaret Dodshon, of Bishop Auckland; he was born 14th May, 1733, and died 24th September, 1794, at Bishop Auckland, æt. 71, s. p.
  - 0
- John Dodshon, born at Coundon, 8th, viii. 1736, and died there 29th March, 1755.
- Sarah Dodshon, born at Coundon, 19th, i. 1732, died there 30th, ix. 1749.
- Frances Dodshon, born at Coundon, 18th, xii. 1733, married at Durham, 30th May, 1764; she died at Coundon, 17th August, 1812, æt. 79. = Samuel Bewley; he died 22nd December, 1766, and was buried at Newcastle-on-Tyne.
  - Sarah Bewley, born in Northumberland Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 12th October, 1765, married at Bishop Auckland, 20th June, 1796; she died at Lancaster, 24th May, 1830, æt. 64. = John Airey Braithwaite, surgeon, of Lancaster; he died there 12th March, 1801, æt. 57.
    - 0
- Mary Dodshon, born at Coundon, 3rd, iii. 1744, married at Staindrop, 2nd October, 1786; she died at Bishop Auckland, 13th June, 1822, æt. 78. = Joseph Studholme, of Crowtrees; he died at Shincliffe, Durham, 1st February, 1816, æt. 80.
  - 0

Pedigree of Maude, of Kendal, Newcastle, and Sunnyside.

Arms: Arg three Bars gemelles sa; over all a Lion rampant gules, charged on the shoulder with a Cross Crosslet, fitchee Or.
Crest: a Lion's Head couped, charged with a Cross Crosslet, fitchee Or.

Barnabas Maude, esq., second son of John Maude, esq., of Alverthorpe Hall, and grandson of John Maude de Staynland, married Margaret, and had issue,

- Maria.
- Edith.
- Bryan Maude, esq., bapt. at Wakefield, 1634, mar. in 1658; he died in 1688. = Jane Moore, died 1691.
  - Joseph Maude, of Sunderland, in the Co. of Durham, born 1662; mar. in 1692; he died in 1744. = Sarah Paddison, of Norton, died 1766.
    - Timothy Maude, born in 1715, died in 1741, leaving by Ann, his wife, (who died in 1779), a daughter, mar. to Mr. Smeatham, Sunderland.
    - Barnabas, born in 1701, died in 1770.
    - Joseph Maude, born in 1712, mar. Miss Noble, of Sunderland; died in 1774.
    - Margaret Maude, mar. to John Thornhill, Esq., of Thornhill, Bishopwearmouth, a magistrate for Durham; she died in 1783.
    - Jane Maude, mar. to William Barker, of Sunderland.
    - Sarah.
    - Joseph Maude, esq., born in 1739; in 1773 he sold his extensive possessions in the Co. of Durham, and purchasing other estates in Westmoreland, removed to that Shire, of which he was appointed a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant; he married in 1768; he died 16 May, 1803, his widow survived until 1831, dying at the advanced age of 88, without having had to mourn the loss of any of her numerous and happy family. = Sarah, dau. of Thomas Holme, esq., of Kendal, a magistrate for Westmoreland, by Elizabeth, his wife, youngest dau. of Jacob Morland, of Capplethwaite Hall, a branch of the Morlands, of Court Lodge, in Kent.
      - Joseph, M.A.; in Holy Orders, mar. in 1804, Leah Cooper, relict of the Rev. George Bellasis, D.D., and has
        - Joseph Maude, M.A. born 1805, Vicar of Chirk, North Wales; mar. Mary T. Hooper, of Stanmore, Middlesex, and have surviving, two sons, and two daughters, unmarried.
      - Edwin, at the Cape of Good Hope, who mar. in 1817, Frances Ann, only dau. of the late Wm. Wiggins, of Jamaica.
        - Francis Henry Maude, Incumbent of Trinity Church, Ipswich, born 1822; mar. Lucy Thorpe, dau. of John Thorpe, esq., of Fallowfield Lodge, near Manchester, and has surviving, one son and three daughters, one daughter unmarried.
        - William Maude, born 1827.
        - Sarah Maude, both living unmarried.
      - John Barnabas, M.A., in Holy Orders, Senior Fellow of Queen's Coll. Oxford. died 1851, s. p.
      - William, born in 1772; mar. in 1802, died 1851. = Jane, younger dau. of James Greenway, esq., of Manchester, Merchant.
        - Sarah Elizabeth, relict of John Aubyn, of Jersey, no issue.
        - Frederick, died in 1843; in Holy Orders; unmarried.
        - Thomas Holme, died 1839; unmarried.
        - Jane, relict of Robert Gunter, esq., has one dau.
      - Charles, born 1781, died 1855, s. p.
      - Frederick, born in 1771, died in 1840, s. p.
      - Warren, born 1777, died 1851, s. p.
      - Elizabeth Margaret, mar. to Thomas Stamp, esq., Capt. R.N., d. s. p.
      - Anna Maria, mar. to William Briggs, M.D., and has issue, six children.
      - Charlotte, mar. to the late George Hutchin Bellasis, esq., eldest son of the late Major-Gen. Bellasis, of Bombay, and has four sons and two daughters.
      - Margaret, living unmarried.
      - Charlotte, living unmarried.
      - Emma Maude, died 1846.
      - Mary, died in infancy.
      - Eustace Montalt, died in India in 1844; unmarried (?).
      - William Edward Maude, present possessor of the landed property of his late uncle, T. H. Maude; born 1818, married in 1858, Ruth, second daughter of Edward Swinburne, and sister of the present Sir J. Swinburne, of Capheaton, Northumberland, bart., no issue.
      - Barnabas, a Merchant at Leghorn, who mar. in 1818, Harriet, only surviving dau. of Richard Armstrong, esq., late Surgeon to the British Army in Canada, and has issue, with others,
        - Richard Armstrong Maude, born 1818.
        - Henry Horatio.
        - John, born 1829.
        - Arthur Francis, born 1834.
        - Harriet Maude, wife of John Guthrie, of Guthrie Castle, Forfarshire; four children.
        - Emma Maude, wife of Douglas Herbert, R.N.; two children.
        - Edwin Maude, born 1826; married 1862, Constance, Wright, of Edinburgh, several children.
      - Thomas Holme Maude, esq., of Kendal, in the County of Westmoreland, and of Blawith, in Lanc., born 4 May, 1770; mar. 12 August, 1801, Elizabeth, only child of Joshua and Ann Marriott, esq., of Rusholme, no children; a magistrate for Westmoreland and Lancashire, and a Deputy-lieutenant for the former County; was appointed in 1803, Lieut.-col. Commandant of the Kendal Volunteers; and subsequently Lieut.-Col. of the Kendal and Lonsdale Local Militia; he died in 1849, s. p.
    - William Maude, born in 1740, died unmarried 1775.
  - Samuel Maude, esq., of Sunderland, born 1664. = Rachel, dau. of — Warren, of Scarborough.
    - William Maude, of Sunderland, born in 1699; married first in 1732, Margery, dau. of W. Rawlinson, esq., of Graithwaite Hall, in Lancashire, she died without issue; he mar. secondly, in 1738, and died 1753. = Margaret, dau. of Thomas Holme, esq., Mayor of Kendal in 1716 and 1723, by Margaret, his wife, sister of Peter Collinson, Esq., F.R.S. and F.S.A., of Mill Hill, in Middlesex.
  - John, who died before 1667, leaving one son, John, and two daughters, Margaret and Mary.
  - William Maude, bapt. at Wakefield in 1635; mar. Miss Harper, of Leeds; died in 1708, having had four sons, who died unmarried, and a daughter, the wife of the Rev. — Twizzleton.

Warren Maude, esq., of Sunniside, born at Sunderland, 25 Sept. 1710, and died there, 26 Dec. 1779; mar. first, 18 May, 1731, at Shotton, = Mary, seventh dau. of Thomas and Sarah Forster, of Hawthorne, she was born 6 Dec., 1710. (See part I., page 30). = secondly, in 1737, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Holme, esq., Mayor of Kendal, temp. Queen Anne, (she died 11 Nov. 1793, æt. 74,) and left issue to survive infancy.

- Samuel Maude d. y. 1707.
- Margaret, born 1696; died unmarried.
- Hannah, born 1698; mar. Mark Burleigh, esq., of Sunderland, and had issue.
- Jane Maude, born 1703; mar. first to J. Dodgson, of Shincliffe, and secondly to J. Nelson, M.D.
- Rachel Maude, born 1714; mar. Isaac Thompson, esq., of Newcastle.
- William Maude.
- Abiah Maude.

- Samuel Maude, mar. Hannah Makepeace, and died 1755.
- Foster, died young.
- Thomas Maude, esq., of Newcastle, born 1733; mar. 1756; he died 1777. = Margaret, dau. of John Holme, esq., of Kendal, who died during his mayoralty; she died 5 June, 1803, æt. 69 years.
- John, born 1738, d. s. p. 1775. Sarah, relict of Joseph Lamb, esq. of Ryton. Jane, relict of Richard Lynn, of Newcastle.
- Mary, mar. to Thomas Stamp, esq., of Sunderland, and dying in 1776, left four sons and five daughters.
- Robert White, esq., of Shincliffe, first husband. = Margaret Maude, she died 1822. = Major Richard Llewellyn, (who died 6 Jan. 1829), and left issue.
- Secondly 1792, Ruth, eldest dau. and coheiress to John Mitcheson, esq., of Carlisle. = Jacob Maude, esq., of Sunniside, in the Co. of Durham, born in 1757; late of Selaby Hall, in that Shire, mar. in 1785. = Mary, dau. of J. Freshfield, esq., of Norwich.

- Thomas Maude, esq., of Newcastle, born 1770; mar. 1796, Jane, dau. of Henry Roxby, of Clapham Rise, Surrey, and niece of Sir James Sanderson, Bart.; he died 28 Jan. 1831.
- Margaret Maude, born at Newcastle, married there, 5 Feb., 1781, John Dyson, (he died at Clifton, York, 2 March, 1827,) she died at Clifton, 11 Feb., 1814, and had issue, with two other sons, who died in infancy.
- Maj.-Gen. Richard Llewellyn, C.B., mar. 27 June, 1831. He became a K.C.B. and Gen., and died in 1867. = Elizabeth Augusta, dau. of Lieut-General Raymond, of the Lee in Essex, and has
  - Richard, born 1832.
- Thomas Mitcheson Maude, esq., born 1800, M.A., barrister-at-law; died 1855. William Maude, born in 1802, M.A.; mar. Miss Lamb, grand-dau. of Joseph Lamb, of Ryton; now living at Selaby.
- Mary Maude, mar. to Richard, Capt. R.N., son of Vice-Admiral Sir Robert Moorsom, K.C.B., and has issue.
- Sarah, mar. to the Rev. Edward Egremont, B.A., Vicar of Wroneter, Salop.
- Warren Maude, of Greenbank, Darlington, an acting magistrate for the Co. of Durham, born in 1786; mar. in 1809. = Hannah Isabelle, dau. of Thomas Wilkinson, of Wilton Castle.

- Secondly, Augusta Maria, dau. of Capt. Edmund Lally, 4th Drag. Guards. = Rev. Henry Roxby Maude, LL.B., Vicar of St. Olave, Jewry, was born 27 Sept, 1799; mar. first in 1829; (in 1837, he assumed, by Royal Licence, the additional surname and arms of Roxby.) Rev. Henry Roxby Roxby mar. secondly in 1843; and died 14 Jan., 1860. = First, Jane, dau. of Thomas Meux, esq., of London.
  - 1. Rev. Edmund Lally Roxby, M.A., of Tulse Hill.
  - 2. Carus-Wilson Roxby.
  - 3. Herbert Roxby, R.N.
  - (All living unmarried 1870.)
- Rev. Thomas Maude, M.A., of the Middle Temple, was born at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 12 May, 1801; he mar. in 1835, Elizabeth Stewart Hay, dau. of David Hay, esq., of Perth; he died 18 July, 1865.
  - Capt. Thomas Maude Roxby, 55th Regt.; born 28 Nov., 1830; mar. 13 Dec., 1860, Fanny M. A. Warter, only dau. of Thos. Warter, esq., of the Abbey, Shrewsbury, and has
    - Walter Andomar Maude Roxby.
    - Henry Meux Maude Roxby.
    - Frank Maude Roxby, died young.
    - Edith Marion Maude Roxby.
  - Eustace Wriothesley Roxby, mar. and living in New Zealand.
  - Rev. Wilfrid Roxby, M.A.
- Jane Maude, born 27 Dec. 1803; mar. at Knaresboro, 28 Dec. 1824, the Rev. Edward Carus-Wilson, M.A., son of William Wilson Carus-Wilson, and Margaret Shepheard, his wife, (he was born at Casterton Hall, Westmoreland, 22 Sept. 1795, and died at Clifton, Bristol, 1 Nov. 1860, æt. 65, s. p.).
  - Rev. Henry Meux Roxby, M.A., mar. at Brixton, 24 Jan., 1867, Caroline Blanche, dau. of W. H. Hewlett, esq., of Clapham Park, and Raymond Buildings, London, and has issue
    - Henry Maude Roxby, born at Wellingboro, Northants, 24 July, 1869.
- James Holme Maude, born 15 Feb., 1811; died in 1848, s. p.
  - Arthur Hay Maude, born 1837, living in New Zealand.
  - Wriothesley John-Andrew Maude, living in New Zealand.
  - Sibella Jane Maude.
- William Dyson, bn. at Newcastle, 12 April, 1792; living at Clifton, unmarried 1870.
  - George Dyson, bn. at Newcastle, 11 Nov. 1781; died in East Indies, s.p.
  - John Dyson, bn. at Newcastle, 10 Mar. 1784; died in East Indies, s.p.
- Henry Dyson, born at Newcastle, 15 April, 1790; mar. first, Jemima Lister, of Coverham Abbey, she died s. p.; he married secondly, Alice, E. A., dau. of William Nixon, of Liverpool, and has issue,
  - Rev. William Henry Dyson, B.A., Vicar of Sittingbourne, Kent, born Oct. 1830; mar. Sept. 1861, Eliza Harriet Newton, of Douglas.
  - Mary Jane Dyson, born July 1838, mar. July 1860, William Earl.
- Mary Dyson, born at Newcastle, 11 May, 1797; mar. at York, 8 Feb., 1817, Hewley Graham, esq., of York, and has issue,
  - Henry John Graham, Rector of Pudsey, near Leeds, born at York, 29 Sept. 1819; mar. at Whitby, 1 July, 1845, Annie, dau. of Gideon Smales, esq., of Whitby, and has issue,
    - Henry John Graham.
    - Hewley Smales Graham.
    - Annie Maria Graham.
    - Mary Dyson Graham.
    - Clara Louisa Graham.
    - Julia Margaret Graham.
    - Ethel Agnes Graham.
    - Katherine Maude Graham.
    - Mabel Hilda Graham.
  - Hewley John Graham, died young.
  - Margaret Graham, mar. in 1846, Rev. T. H. Walsh, she died, s. p.
  - Mary Dorothea, Graham, mar. in 1847, Rev. S. C. Baker, Vicar of Usk, Monmouth, she died in 1863, leaving issue,
    - Edward Henry Graham Baker.
    - Robert Iltyd Cattley Baker.
    - Isabella Maude Baker.
- Warren, born 1811.
- Thomas, died 1828.
- Frances Emily, mar. Dr. Edger.
- Hannah Elizabeth, born in 1829. = Frederick Hardinge, of Coutham, in Durham, brother to the Right-Hon. Sir Henry Hardinge, K.C.B.

(See next page).

(See next page).

Pedigree of Maude, of Kendal, Newcastle, and Sunnyside, *(continued).*

(*See preceding page*).

William Maude, of Sunderland,
mar. Hannah, dau. of John Freeman, of Sunderland,
and had

- Samuel Maude, of Holmside, Bishopwearmouth, twice married, no issue.
- John Maude, born 1726, died 1737.
  William, born 1731.
  Rachel, born 1727, died 1786.
  All three died unmarried.
- Elizabeth Maude, born in 1729; mar. Bernard Ogden, esq., of Sunderland, and dying in 1805, left issue,
  - Bernard Ogden, of Sunderland, born 1769; died 1850. = Ann Mounsey, of Penrith, Co. Cumberland, died 1851.
    - Mary Ogden, d. y.
    - Charles Ogden, d. y.
    - William Bernard Ogden, Solicitor, born 1798; died 1870.
    - Jane Ogden, born 1801; died 1866; mar. Lawrence Jopson Marshall, Cornet 7th Dragoon Guards, he died 1845, leaving issue.
    - Henry Ogden, M.D., born 1805.
    - Thomas Ogden, born 1799.
    - John Maude Ogden, of Ellscope House, Sunderland, Solicitor, born 1810.
  - Richard Darby, born 1 Jan, 1788, mar. Maria, only child of the late John Sorton, esq., of Chester, has issue.
  - Hannah Darby, mar. to Wm. Tothill, esq., of Redland, near Bristol, and has issue.
  - Francis Darby, esq., of Sunniside House, Colebrookedale, born 5 April, 1783; mar. 16 June, 1808, Hannah, only child of John Grant, esq., of Leighton Buzzard, and has
    - Matilda Frances Darby, mar. Abraham Darby, esq., who was High Sheriff of Bucks in 1853.
    - Adelaide Anna Darby, mar. Henry Whitmore, esq., M.P.
  - Ann Darby, mar. Barnard Dickinson, esq., and has issue.

(*See preceding page*).

Abiah Maude, born in 1716;
mar. first to John Sinclair, and secondly to Abraham Darby, esq., of Colebrookedale (second wife),
and had

- Abraham Darby, born 24 April, 1750; mar. Rebecca, dau. of Francis Smith, esq., of Doncaster.
- Mary Darby, mar. Joseph Rathbone, esq., of Liverpool, d. s. p.
  Sarah, died unmarried.
- Samuel Darby, born 16 Jan. 1755; mar. Deborah, dau. of John Barnard, esq., of Sheffield.
  - Edmund Darby, mar. Lucy, dau. of John Burlingham, esq., of Worcester.
    - Two sons.
    - Two daughters.
  - Samuel Darby, mar. Frances Anna, dau. of John Williams, of Welchpool, and died 1 Feb., 1808.
    - Mary Darby, mar. 6 Dec. 1825, to the Rev. Edward Pryce Owen, Vicar of Wellington

Braithwaite of Kendal.

ALICE FOSTER, eighth and youngest daughter of Thomas and Sarah Forster, of Hawthorne, Co. Durham (*see* Part I., p. 30), was born 29th July, 1713, and married, at Darlington, 12th June, 1744, to George, son of George and Sarah Braithwaite, of Kendal. He was born 26th February, 1714, and died at Kendal, 18th September, 1753. She died at Kendal, 29th October, 1755, and left issue—

I. GEORGE BRAITHWAITE (*see* below).
II. THOMAS BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 17th May, 1748, and buried there, in 1754.
III. FOSTER BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 13th November, 1752; died young.
I. SARAH BRAITHWAITE (*see* p. 37).
II. RUTH BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 20th July, 1751; died in infancy.

GEORGE BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 29th March, 1746 married, at Kendal, 13th May, 1767, Deborah, daughter of Isaac and Rachel Wilson. She was born at Kendal, 13th February, 1743, and died there, 11th September, 1821, aged 78. He died at Kendal, 5th January, 1812, aged 66, and left issue two sons and five daughters—

I. GEORGE BRAITHWAITE, married Mary Lloyd (*see* next page).
II. ISAAC BRAITHWAITE, married Anna Lloyd (*see* p. 27).
I. RACHEL BRAITHWAITE, married Samuel Lloyd (*see* Lloyd Pedigree, p. 51).
II. ALICE BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 17th January, 1770; died young.
III. SARAH BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 30th January, 1772; died young.
IV. DEBORAH BRAITHWAITE, married William Dillworth Crewdson (*see* p. 29).
V. DOROTHY BRAITHWAITE, married Robert Benson (*see* p. 35).

Pedigree of Braithwaite of Kendal.

EORGE BRAITHWAITE (*see* p. 25), born at Kendal, 1st December, 1777; married, at Birmingham, 19th March, 1806, Mary, daughter of Charles Lloyd by his wife, Mary Farmer. She was born at Birmingham, 1st June, 1784, and died at Kendal, 22nd November, 1822, aged 38 years. He died at Kendal, 23rd November, 1853, and had issue, six sons and three daughters—

I. GEORGE BRAITHWAITE, born at Kirby Kendal, 27th August, 1808, and died 27th February, 1810.

II. GEORGE BRAITHWAITE, born at Kirby Kendal, 21st July, 1810, and died there, 22nd May, 1865, unmarried.

III. THOMAS BRAITHWAITE, born at Parkside 1st May, 1816, living unmarried.

IV. SAMUEL BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 25th April, 1820 (a twin with James); married, at Leeds, 3rd March, 1858, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert and Elizabeth Hattersley. She was born at Leeds, 9th April, 1826. He died at Bradford, 7th March, 1870, and left issue—

i. GEORGE HENRY BRAITHWAITE, born at Bradford, 9th April, 1859.

ii. ROBERT WILLIAM BRAITHWAITE, born at Bradford, 7th May, 1863.

iii. ALFRED LLOYD BRAITHWAITE, born at Bradford, 8th November, 1864.

V. JAMES BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 25th April, 1820 (a twin with Samuel); married, at Otley, 25th July, 1860, Ann, daughter of Andrew and Alice McLandsborough. She was born at Otley, 27th November, 1824, and has issue—

i. MARY BRAITHWAITE, born at Shipley, 15th July, 1861.

ii. ALICE BRAITHWAITE, born at Bradford, 28th March, 1864.

iii. RACHEL LLOYD BRAITHWAITE, born at Bradford, 5th March, 1866.

VI. GURNEY BRAITHWAITE, born at Parkside, 25th June, 1818; died 27th April, 1819.

I. MARY BRAITHWAITE, born at Kirby Kendal, 28th February, 1807; married, at Kendal, 8th March, 1830, to Charles Hingston, M.D., son of Joseph and Catherine Phillips Hingston. He was born at Dodbrook, Devonshire, 27th April, 1805. She died at Plymouth, 18th April, 1833, and left issue—

i. MARY ANNA HINGSTON, born at Plymouth, 31st December, 1830, and died at Stafford, 26th February, 1870, unmarried.

ii. GEORGINA BRAITHWAITE HINGSTON, born at Plymouth, 21st January, 1833, and died 12th October, 1854.

II. DEBORAH BRAITHWAITE, born at Parkside, 14th August, 1812; died 17th April, 1833.

III. ALICE BRAITHWAITE, born at Parkside, 18th July, 1814; married, at Kendal, 28th June, 1855, to Mark, son of William and Mary Batt. He was born at Maidenhead, 5th March, 1813.

Pedigree of Braithwaite of Kendal.

ISAAC BRAITHWAITE (*see* p. 25), born at Kendal, 3rd January, 1781; married, at Birmingham, 16th March, 1808, Anna, daughter of Charles Lloyd by his wife Mary Farmer. She was born at Birmingham, 27th December, 1788, and died at Kendal, 18th December, 1859, *æt.* 71. He died at Kendal, 27th December, 1861, *æt.* 81; having had seven sons and two daughters—

I. ISAAC BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 6th July, 1810 (a twin with Charles Lloyd); married, at Leyton, Essex, 10th March, 1840, Louisa, daughter of John Masterman. She was born 30th January, 1816, and has issue—

- i. ALFRED BRAITHWAITE, born in London, 21st November, 1843.
- ii. BASIL BRAITHWAITE, born in London, 11th February, 1845.
- iii. JOHN MASTERMAN BRAITHWAITE, born in London, 27th March, 1846.
- iv. REGINALD BRAITHWAITE, born in London, 18th July, 1847.
- v. WALTER BRAITHWAITE, born in London, 23rd September, 1848.
- i. LOUISA BRAITHWAITE, born in London, 16th September, 1842; married, at Trinity Church, Paddington, 27th June, 1868, to Thomas, youngest son of John and Emma Barkworth, of Tranby House, near Hull. He was born there, 22nd June, 1842, and has issue—
  - 1. JOHN RAYMOND BARKWORTH, born at Sevenoaks, 17th June, 1869.
- ii. ELIZA BRAITHWAITE, born in London, 20th June, 1850.
- iii. FLORENCE BRAITHWAITE, born in London, 12th February, 1852.
- iv. ADELINE BRAITHWAITE, born in London, 9th September, 1853.

II. CHARLES LLOYD BRAITHWAITE (a twin with Isaac, before named), born at Kendal, 6th July, 1810, and died in infancy.

III. CHARLES LLOYD BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 10th December, 1811; married, at Kendal, 3rd July, 1838, Susanna, daughter of Isaac and Mary Wilson. She was born at Kendal, 3rd November, 1815; and has issue—

- i. CHARLES LLOYD BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 24th March, 1840.
- ii. ISAAC BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 9th August, 1844.
- i. ANNA MARY BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 25th January, 1850.

IV. GEORGE FOSTER BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 16th August, 1813; married, at Upper Clapton, 23rd June, 1846, Mary, youngest daughter of Adey Bellamy Savory and Mary Cox, his wife. She was born at Tottenham, 3rd September, 1823, and has had issue, nine sons and five daughters—

- i. GEORGE FOSTER BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 5th October, 1847.
- ii. ARTHUR LLOYD BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 22nd December, 1848, and died at Sydney, New South Wales, 24th April, 1868.
- iii. ALBERT BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 10th May, 1851, and died there, 19th November, 1866.

iv. PAUL JAMES BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 13th May, 1854, and died there, 2nd November, 1866.

v. EDWARD MARTIN BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 17th August, 1858.

vi. ERNEST BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 2nd May, 1861, and died there, 9th September, 1861.

vii. CECIL BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 11th September, 1862.

viii. HERBERT MORRIS BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 15th April, 1864.

ix. HAROLD BELLAMY BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 20th November, 1867.

i. MARY SAVORY BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 24th January, 1850.

ii. OLIVIA BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 22nd December, 1852, and died there, 26th April, 1862.

iii. CAROLINE BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 14th August, 1855.

iv. EMMA BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 15th January, 1857.

v. PRISCILLA ANNA BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 17th December, 1859.

v. THOMAS BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, in February, 1815, and died in infancy.

vi. REV. ROBERT BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 24th July, 1816; married, at Leyton, Essex, 9th April, 1844, Charlotte, daughter of John Masterman. She was born 31st January, 1820, and has issue—

i. ROBERT BRAITHWAITE, born in London, 23rd December, 1845.

i. CHARLOTTE BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 6th June, 1847; d. y.

ii. ANNA BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 11th March, 1851.

vii. JOSEPH BEVAN BRAITHWAITE, Barrister-at-Law, born at Kendal, 21st June, 1818 (a twin with Mary Caroline); married, at Banbury, 27th August, 1851, Martha, daughter of Joseph Ashby Gillett and Martha his wife. She was born 15th March, 1823, and has issue, three sons and six daughters—

i. JOSEPH BEVAN BRAITHWAITE, born in London, 5th October, 1855.

ii. GEORGE BRAITHWAITE, born in London, 5th March, 1861.

iii. WILLIAM CHARLES BRAITHWAITE, born in London, 23rd December, 1862.

i. MARTHA BRAITHWAITE, born in London, 26th March, 1853.

ii. ANNA LLOYD BRAITHWAITE, born in London, 6th August, 1854.

iii. MARY CAROLINE BRAITHWAITE, born in London, 4th April, 1857.

iv. ELIZABETH BRAITHWAITE, born in London, 24th July, 1858.

v. RACHEL BARCLAY BRAITHWAITE, born in London, 20th November, 1859.

vi. CATHARINE LYDIA BRAITHWAITE, born in London, 30th August, 1864.

i. ANNA BRAITHWAITE, born at Kendal, 30th May, 1809; died 31st January, 1860, unmarried.

ii. MARY CAROLINE BRAITHWAITE (a twin with Joseph Bevan, before named), born at Kendal, 21st June, 1818; married, at Kendal, 26th October, 1841, Joseph, son

of Adey Bellamy Savory and Mary Cox his wife. He was born at Westminster, 24th July, 1808, and has issue, five sons and three daughters—

i. Joseph Savory, born at Upper Clapton, 23rd July, 1843.
ii. Ernest Lloyd Savory, born at Upper Clapton, 18th March, 1845.
iii. Arnold Wordsworth Savory, born at Upper Clapton, 26th May, 1850.
iv. Ethelbert Keston Savory, born at Upper Clapton, 5th March, 1852.
v. Ronald Herbert Savory, born at Upper Clapton, 28th June, 1856.
i. Mary Caroline Savory, born at Upper Clapton, 22nd August, 1842.
ii. Anna Braithwaite Savory, born at Upper Clapton, 29th October, 1846.
iii. Mary Savory, born at Upper Clapton, 11th September, 1848.

Crewdson of Kendal.

EBORAH BRAITHWAITE (*see* p. 25), born at Kendal, 18th September, 1775; married, at Kendal, 9th October, 1798, William Dillworth Crewdson. He was born 26th December, 1774, and died at Kendal, 2nd April, 1851, aged 76 years. She died at Kendal, 30th October, 1844, aged 69 years, having had issue, five sons and five daughters—

I. William Dillworth Crewdson, born at Kendal, 12th September, 1799; married, at Plymouth, 6th April, 1825, Sarah, daughter of Francis Fox by his wife Sarah Birkbeck, of Settle. She was born 1st January, 1802. Has no issue.

II. George Braithwaite Crewdson, born at Kendal, 28th December, 1800; married, at Spiceland, near Exeter, 18th October, 1831, Eleanor, daughter of George and Eleanor Fox. She was born at Perran, near Falmouth, 19th March, 1807, and has had issue, three sons and five daughters—

i. William Dillworth Crewdson, born at Kendal, 14th March, 1838; married, at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, 1st February, 1866, Katherine, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Davidson.
ii. George Crewdson, born at Kendal, 18th August, 1840; married, at Bath, 4th January, 1870, Mary Salome Hay Sweet Escott, daughter of the Rev. Hay Sweet Escott and Elizabeth Bale his wife.
iii. Henry Crewdson, born at Kendal, 13th October, 1852.
i. Eleanor Crewdson, born at Kendal, 19th May, 1833; died in 1842.

ii. Anna Rebecca Crewdson, born at Kendal, 29th September, 1834; d. in 1842.
iii. Maria Jane Crewdson, born at Kendal, 3rd June, 1836.
iv. Frances Mary Crewdson, born at Kendal, 8th May, 1843; married, at Windermere, 24th October, 1866, to Richard Fletcher Broadrick, R.M., son of George and Jane Mudge Broadrick, and has issue—
1. George Fletcher Broadrick, born at the Wood, Windermere, 5th June, 1870.
v. Ellen Fox Crewdson, born at Kendal, 13th February, 1845; married, at Windermere, 28th June, 1866, Frederick Wadsworth, and has issue—
1. Ellen Beatrice Wadsworth, born at Nottingham, 5th Oct., 1868.

III. Thomas Crewdson, born at Kendal, 5th August, 1803; married, at Spiceland, 12th October, 1836, Jane, daughter of George and Eleanor Fox. She was born 22nd October, 1808. He died at Baden-Baden, 12th December, 1869, *s. p.*

IV. John Crewdson, born at Kendal, 10th January, 1814; died there 24th January, 1824.

V. Edward Crewdson, born at Kendal, 17th July, 1821; married, 1st., at Wilmslow, Cheshire, 15th July, 1846, Mary, daughter of William and Martha Boulton. She was born at Manchester, 30th September, 1821, and died at Kendal, 22nd August, 1864, leaving issue—
i. Edward Crewdson, born at Kendal, 3rd October, 1847.
ii. Ernest Crewdson, born at Kendal, 12th January, 1851.
iii. Francis William Crewdson, born at Kendal, 21st March, 1853.
i. Mary Cicely Crewdson, born at Kendal, 20th December, 1848.

He married, 2ndly, 25th July, 1868, Mary Susan, daughter of John Jowitt and Hannah Maria Wilson, his wife. She was born at Kendal, 7th October, 1842, and has issue—
i. Wilfred Howard Crewdson, born at Kendal, 15th April, 1869.

I. Rachel Crewdson, born at Kendal, 31st January, 1802; married, at Kendal, 6th February, 1833, Henry, son of Thomas and Sarah Fox. He was born at Wellington, Somersetshire, 10th March, 1800; and has issue, two daughters—
i. Rachel Crewdson Fox, born at Wellington, 21st January, 1834; married, at Wellington, 13th September, 1854, John Edward, son of Edward William and Susannah Wakefield. He was born at Kendal, 8th August, 1830, and died at Malvern, 30th July, 1858, and left issue—
1. John Edward William Wakefield, born at Ventnor, 31st March, 1858.
1. Rachel Mary Wakefield, born at Ventnor, 4th October, 1856.
ii. Henrietta Maria Fox, born at Wellington, 13th June, 1837; married, at Wellington, 14th March, 1861, Robert Luke, son of Robert and Rachel

Howard. He was born at Tottenham, 9th October, 1834, and has issue—

1. Robert Llewellyn Howard, born at Tottenham, 19th Aug., 1863.
2. Henry Fox Howard, born at Tottenham, 3rd December, 1868.
1. Mary Howard, born at Tottenham, 11th January, 1862.
2. Rachel Edith Howard, born at Tottenham, 26th September, 1865.
3. Mariabella Howard, born at Tottenham, 1st April, 1867.

II. Sarah Crewdson, born at Kendal, 22nd March, 1805; married, at Kendal, 13th September, 1827, Charles, son of Thomas and Sarah Fox. He was born at Wellington, Somerset, 7th April, 1801, and died there, 5th December, 1860, aged 59½ years, and left issue, five sons and one daughter—

i. Dillworth Crewdson Fox, born at Wellington, 11th September, 1828; married, at Wellington, 27th May, 1851, Mary Augusta, daughter of Thos. Woodward Buckham and Mary Cecilia Moore Champ, his wife. She was born at Chelsea, 23rd October, 1827, and has issue—

1. Charles Dillworth Fox, born at Wellington, 1st March, 1852.
2. Henry Fox, born at Wellington, 30th September, 1856.
3. Thomas Newland Fox, born at Wellington, 21st June, 1863.
1. Mary Cecilia Fox, born at Wellington, 13th September, 1853.
2. Sarah Anna Fox, born at Wellington, 15th May, 1855.
3. Alice Fox, born at Wellington, 20th April, 1858.
4. Louisa Fox, born at Wellington, 7th July, 1861.

ii. Charles Henry Fox, born at Wellington, 1st April, 1830; died 1831.

iii. Dr. Wilson Fox, Physician Ex. to H.M. the Queen, born at Wellington, 2nd November, 1831; married, at Cheltenham, 20th April, 1859, Emily Anne, daughter of Wellesley Doyle, Esquire, and Emily Sarah, his wife. She was born at Brompton, 15th April, 1836, and died at Long Ashton, near Bristol, 20th November, 1870, and has issue—

1. William Arthur Fox, born at Newc.-under-Lyme, 10th May, 1861.
2. Wilson Henry Fox, born in London, 18th August, 1863.
3. Francis Sylvanus Wolaston Fox, born at Kendal, 7th July, 1866.
1. Emily Cecil Fox, born at Newcastle-under-Lyme, 22nd Feb., 1860.
2. Harriett Edith Fox, born in London, 15th February, 1865.
3. Adeline Elizabeth Fox, born in London, 17th January, 1870.

iv. Charles Henry Fox, born at Wellington, 17th March, 1835; married, at Brighton, 21st October, 1863, Caroline, daughter of John Millar Chapman. She was born at Usworth, Durham, 15th December, 1838, and has issue—

1. Charles Leslie Fox, born at Wellington, 24th January, 1865.

2. Reginald Wilson Fox, born at Wellington, 1st November, 1866.
1. Caroline Hilda Macnaughten Fox, born at Wellington, 26th September, 1867.

v. William Francis Fox, born at Wellington, 11th March, 1837; married, at Plymouth, 3rd October, 1862, Charlotte Parker, daughter of Charles Hingston, M.D. She was born at Plymouth, 8th June, 1841, and has—

1. William Herbert Fox, born at Nottingham, 7th December, 1863.
1. Charlotte Ethel Fox, born at Nottingham, 27th August, 1865.
2. Gertrude Louisa Fox, born at Nottingham, 27th September, 1866.
3. Marion Beatrice Fox, born at Nottingham, 12th July, 1868; d. y.
4. Frances Margaret Fox (a twin with Ellen Theodore), born at Nottingham, 12th May, 1870.
5. Ellen Theodore Fox (a twin with Frances Margaret), born at Nottingham, 12th May, 1870; died at Plymouth, 27th Oct., 1870.

i. Sarah Anna Fox, born at Wellington, 19th May, 1833.

iii. Maria Crewdson, born at Kendal, 23rd February, 1807; married, at Kendal, 9th September, 1830, John Eliot, son of Luke and Mariabella Howard. He was born at Plaistow, Essex, 11th December, 1807, and has issue, four sons and five daughters—

i. William Dillworth Howard, born at Tottenham, 19th December, 1831.

ii. Joseph Howard, born at Tottenham, 9th May, 1834; married, at Manchester, 30th March, 1859, Ellen, daughter of Henry and Mary Waterhouse, of Manchester, and has issue—

1. Alfred Gravely Howard, born at Stamford Hill, 8th Nov., 1861.
2. Arthur Howard, born at Stamford Hill, 29th July, 1865.
3. Henry Crewdson Howard, born at Stamford Hill, 3rd Sept., 1868.
4. A Son, born 13th January, 1871.
1. Mary Josephine Howard, born at Stamford Hill, 1st March, 1860.
2. Ellen Howard, born at Stamford Hill, 27th September, 1863.

iii. John Eliot Howard, born at Tottenham, 15th February, 1838; married, at Manchester, 3rd April, 1861, Louisa, daughter of Henry and Mary Waterhouse. She was born at Ardwick Green, Manchester, 19th Dec., 1837. He died at Tunbridge Wells, 28th Dec., 1866, and left issue—

1. William Crewdson Howard, born at Tottenham, 13th Feb., 1862.
2. John Eliot Howard, born at Tunbridge Wells, 31st March, 1864.
3. Charles Waterhouse Howard, born at Tunbridge Wells, 25th November, 1866.
1. Mary Louisa Howard, born at Tunbridge Wells, 16th June, 1865; died 28th January, 1866.

iv. HENRY HOWARD, born at Tottenham, 5th May, 1848; married, at Llangollen, 7th September, 1870, Alice Gertrude, eldest daughter of George Thomson, Esquire, of Pen-y-Bryn Hall, near Ruabon.

i. SARAH MARIA HOWARD, born at Tottenham, 6th February, 1833; married, at Tottenham, 3rd October, 1855, Thomas, son of Thomas and Catherine Fox. He was born at Wellington, 5th February, 1828, and has issue—

1. THOMAS FOX, born at Wellington, 16th March, 1858.
2. JOHN HOWARD FOX, born at Wellington, 8th June, 1864.
3. WILLIAM ALEXANDER FOX, born at Wellington, 28th Dec., 1865.
4. ROBERT ALGERNON FOX, born at Wellington, 13th April, 1868.

1. CATHERINE MARIA FOX, born at Wellington, 25th October, 1856; died 26th July, 1857.
2. MARIA HOWARD FOX, born at Wellington, 21st February, 1859.
3. ELEANOR FOX, born at Wellington, 5th November, 1860; died 19th July, 1863.
4. ANNA PRISCILLA FOX, born at Wellington, 30th July, 1862.
5. FLORENCE MARY FOX, born at Wellington, 23rd May, 1870.

ii. MARY ELIZABETH HOWARD, born at Helme Lodge, Kendal, 21st March, 1836; married, at Tottenham, 10th December, 1863, to * Edward Rigge Lloyd, 3rd son of Isaac and Mary Lloyd. He was born at Bristol, 14th July, 1834.

iii. MARIABELLA HOWARD, born at Tottenham, 20th December, 1840; married, at Tottenham, 22nd August, 1867, to * Howard, youngest son of Isaac and Mary Lloyd. He was born at Poole, 16th August, 1837, and has issue—

1. HOWARD LLOYD, born at King's Heath, near B'gham, 27th Sept., 1868.
2. CECIL AMBROSE LLOYD, born at King's Heath, 18th May, 1870.

iv. ELEANOR HOWARD, born at Tottenham, 4th May, 1844; married, at Tottenham, 12th April, 1866, * Sampson Zachary Lloyd, elder son of Sampson and Sarah Lloyd. He was born at Wednesbury, 4th Jan., 1843, and has—

1. FRANCIS ZACHARY LLOYD, born at Wednesbury, 30th April, 1869.
2. ERNEST SAMPSON LLOYD, born at Wednesbury, 26th May, 1870.

1. SARAH CECILIA LLOYD, born at Wednesbury, 26th February, 1868.

v. ALICE HOWARD, born at Tottenham, 9th May, 1846; married, at Tottenham, 22nd August, 1867, * Francis Henry, younger son of Sampson and Sarah Lloyd. He was born at Wednesbury, 22nd July, 1844, and has issue—

* *See* also Pedigree of Lloyd, of Dolobran, Post.

1. Alice Maria Lloyd, born at Wood Green, Wednesbury, 5th November, 1868.
2. Mabel Eliza Lloyd, born at Wood Green, 5th November, 1869.

iv. Deborah Crewdson, born at Kendal, 8th May, 1810; married, at Kendal, 8th August, 1833, John Sanderson Thomas. He was born 16th June, 1809, and has issue, four sons and one daughter—

i. Benjamin Thomas, born at Bristol, 11th March, 1835; married, at Teignmouth, 14th June, 1861, Letitia Margaret, daughter of Walter Matthews Paul and Elizabeth, his wife. She was born at Highgrove, Tetbury, 7th January, 1840; and has issue—

1. Arthur Ernest Thomas, born at Clevedon, 31st May, 1865.
1. Mary Letitia Thomas, born at Clevedon, 21st May, 1863.
2. Lilian Margaret Thomas, born at Clevedon, 24th May, 1867.
3. Alice Marion Thomas, born at Brishington, 22nd January, 1870.

ii. George Edward Thomas, born at Long Ashton, Somersetshire, 8th October, 1839; married, at Wellington, Salop, 27th May, 1869, Helen Seabright Perrens.

iii. John Thomas, born at Exmouth, 1st January, 1846; married, at Birmingham, 25th June, 1867, Mary Ann, and has issue—

1. Mary Deborah Thomas, born at Birmingham, 8th March, 1868.
2. Rachel Maria Thomas, born at Birmingham, 18th July, 1869.

iv. Samuel Thomas, born at Exmouth, 15th October, 1847; married, at Exmouth, 4th August, 1870, Harriett Larkins.

i. Rachel Mary Thomas, born at Long Ashton, 12th September, 1836; married, at Clevedon, Somersetshire, 23rd April, 1863, Elliott Armstrong, and has issue—

1. Elliott Armstrong, born at Clifton, Bristol, 12th August, 1868.
2. John Sanderson Armstrong, born at Clifton, 29th January, 1870.
1. Mary Dora Armstrong, born at Clifton, 8th March, 1864.
2. Rachel Armstrong, born at Clifton, 4th February, 1865.
3. Emily Fraser Armstrong, born at Clifton, 17th April, 1867.

v. Mary Crewdson, born at Kendal, 14th April, 1812; married, at Wellington, 2nd May, 1848, James, son of James and Jane Cowherd. He was born 30th April, 1813, and has issue—

i. Mary Crewdson Cowherd, born at Netherfield, Kendal, 27th February, 1849; died 28th December, 1858.

ii. Rachel Maria Cowherd, born at Netherfield, 15th April, 1851.

iii. Frances Margaret Cowherd, born at Stonydale, Cartmel, 17th Sept., 1853.

Benson of Leeds.

DOROTHY BRAITHWAITE, daughter of George Braithwaite (*see* p. 25), born at Kendal, 2nd September, 1783; married, at same place, 13th October, 1807, Robert Benson. He was born 6th February, 1780, and died at Parkside, 17th February, 1857, aged 77. She died at Parkside, 24th September, 1861, aged 78, and left issue—

I. GEORGE BENSON, born at Kendal, 12th October, 1809; married, at Manchester, 10th March, 1841, Susanna, daughter of Joseph Crewdson, of Manchester, and his wife, Rachel Jowitt. She was born at Manchester, 5th September, 1816; died at Binch Vale, Romily, 9th August, 1869, leaving issue—

- i. GEORGE HENRY BENSON, born at Stalybridge, 2nd September, 1842.
- ii. JOSEPH CREWDSON BENSON, born at Stalybridge, 2nd August, 1854.
- i. RACHEL MARY BENSON, born at Stalybridge, 7th July, 1844.
- ii. ANNA DORA BENSON, born at Stalybridge, 9th August, 1846.
- iii. SUSANNA BENSON, born at Stalybridge, 28th July, 1848.
- iv. EDITH BENSON, born at Stalybridge, 24th December, 1850.
- v. AMY ROBERTA BENSON, born at Stalybridge, 8th November, 1856.

II. ROBERT BRAITHWAITE BENSON, born at Kendal, 1st April, 1817; married, at Wilton, near Hawick, 7th November, 1855, Eleanora Seymour, daughter of David and Janet Stewart. She was born at Stirling, 17th August, 1819, and has issue—

- i. ROBERT SEYMOUR BENSON, born at Oaklands, Greenfield, Yorkshire, 19th October, 1858.
- i. JANET DOROTHEA BENSON, born at Stalybridge, 7th December, 1856.
- ii. ELEANORA KATHERINE BENSON, born at Oaklands, 30th December, 1860.

III. WILLIAM THOMAS BENSON, born at Parkside, near Kendal, 20th April, 1824; married, at St. John's Church, Manchester, 10th July, 1858, Helen Wilson. She was born at Acton Grange, Cheshire, 26th March, 1826. Emigrated to Canada on the 14th July, 1858, and has issue—

- i. ROBERT BENSON, born 20th December, 1859, and died next day.
- ii. WILLIAM THEODORE BENSON, born at Point Cardinal House, Edwardsburg, Grenville County, Canada West, 20th November, 1861, and died 2nd July, 1863.

iii. George Frederick Benson, born 12th December, 1864.

i. Helen Dorothea Benson, born 12th January, 1867.

I. Deborah Benson, born at Kendal, 15th July, 1808; died in infancy.

II. Mary Benson, born at Kendal, 19th June, 1811; died 18th May, 1829.

III. Deborah Benson, born at Kendal, 10th September, 1813; married, at same place, 5th May, 1836, John, son of Robert and Rachel Jowitt, of Leeds. He was born at Kendal, 15th September, 1811, and has issue—

i. Robert Benson Jowitt, born at Leeds, 24th May, 1839; married, at Durham, 6th September, 1865, Caroline, daughter of Samuel and Ann McCulloch. She was born at Liverpool, 6th January, 1844, and has issue—

1. John Herbert Jowitt, born at Leeds, 16th July, 1866.
2. Frederick McCulloch Jowitt, born at Leeds, 26th April, 1868.

i. Susan Maria Jowitt, born at Leeds, 4th August, 1837; married, at Leeds, 26th April, 1860, Theodore, son of Robert and Rachel Howard. He was born at Tottenham, 3rd April, 1837 (*see* Lloyd Pedigree, post)—

1. Rachel Dora Howard, born at Tottenham Green, 5th Nov., 1862.
2. Florence Howard, born at Tottenham Green, 8th June, 1865.
3. Susan Emily Howard, born at Tottenham Green, 23rd Mar., 1867.
4. Jessie Katharine Howard, born at Tottenham Green, 13th March, 1870.

ii. Rachel Elizabeth Jowitt, born at Leeds, 19th October, 1841; married, at Leeds, 17th August, 1864, Theodore, son of Joseph and Anna Crewdson. He was born at Manchester, 13th February, 1835, and has issue—

1. Theodore Crewdson, born at Alderley Edge, 30th Sept., 1866.
2. John Wright Crewdson, born at Alderley Edge, 21st Sept., 1869.

iii. Anna Dora Jowitt, born at Leeds, 28th November, 1843; married, at Leeds, 4th May, 1865, David, son of Robert and Rachel Howard. He was born at Tottenham, 3rd April, 1839, and has issue—

1. David Lloyd Howard, born at Stamford Hill, 28th January, 1866.
1. Dora Lilian Howard, born in London, 1st June, 1867.
2. Ethel Margaret Howard, born in London, 28th January, 1870.

iv. Emily Jowitt, born at Leeds, 19th July, 1852.

v. Florence Jowitt, born at Leeds, 26th January, 1855.

IV. Rachel Benson, born at Kendal, 2nd May, 1815; married, at Kendal, 22nd July, 1846, Robert Crewdson, of Manchester. He was born at Manchester, 8th May, 1819. No issue.

V. Sarah Benson, born at Parkside, 18th May, 1819; married, 30th June, 1864, to James Harrison.

vi. Anna Dorothy Benson, born at Parkside, 6th February, 1822; married, at Kendal, 9th June, 1847, Isaac Wilson, J.P. for Durham. He was born 16th February, 1822, and has issue—

i. Robert Theodore Wilson, born at Nunthorpe Hall, Yorkshire, 7th Feb., 1856 (a twin with Sarah Maria).

i. Mary Wilson, born at Middlesborough, 16th September, 1848.

ii. Helen Wilson, born at Middlesborough, 25th April, 1850.

iii. Anna Gertrude Wilson, born at Middlesborough, 14th December, 1853.

iv. Sarah Maria Wilson, born at Nunthorpe Hall, 7th February, 1856 (a twin with Robert Theodore).

v. Dora Beatrice Wilson, born at Nunthorpe Hall, 15th April, 1859.

vii. Maria Benson, born at Parkside, 5th March, 1827; died 12th July, 1836.

Birkbeck of Settle.

ARAH BRAITHWAITE, only surviving daughter of George Braithwaite, of Kendal, by his wife Alice Foster (*see* p. 25), was born at Kendal, 16th May, 1750; married, at Kendal, 1st July, 1771, to William Birkbeck, of Settle. He was born 18th December, 1745, and died at Settle, Yorkshire, 24th November, 1805. She died at Settle, 1st June, 1790, and left issue, four sons and one daughter—

i. William Birkbeck, born at Settle, 10th April, 1772; married, at Preston Patrick, Kendal, in 1796, Rachel, daughter of Nathan Gough. She was born at Kendal, 29th January, 1770, and died at Burnley, 20th May, 1846, *æt.* 76. He died at Linton, near Skipton, 7th January, 1838, *æt.* 66, and left issue—

i. William Birkbeck, born at Settle, August, 1803, and died at Southgate, September, 1814.

ii. Thomas Birkbeck, born at Settle, 7th November, 1808; married, at Giggleswick, near Settle, 1st July, 1840, Anne, daughter of Rev. John Carr. She was born at Durham, 24th October, 1820. He died at Taunton, 26th February, 1863, and left issue—

1. William John Birkbeck, born at Stackhouse, near Settle, 24th June, 1846.

1. Rachel Susannah Birkbeck, born at Stackhouse, 20th July, 1844; married, at Taunton, 22nd June, 1865, to Rev. Richard Addison, British Consular Chaplain at Pernambuco. He was born at Aldborough Hatch, Essex, 6th March, 1832, and is 2nd son of William Thomas Addison, by his wife Eliza Walker, and has issue—
   - *i.* Mary Rachel Addison, born at Pernambuco, 11th May, 1866.
   - *ii.* Edith Addison, born at Pernambuco, 26th Dec., 1868.
2. Rosetta Anne Birkbeck, born at Settle, 4th January, 1848.
3. Emmeline Carr Birkbeck, born at Sidmouth, 8th June, 1851.

i. Susannah Birkbeck, born at Settle, 3rd February, 1801; married, at Settle, 3rd July, 1822, Edward William, son of John and Mary Wakefield. He was born at Kendal, 7th October, 1799, and died there, 6th February, 1858, *æt.* 58. Three sons now survive, of whom I can give no account, as they do not wish to appear in this Pedigree.

ii. Sarah Birkbeck, born at Settle, 29th June, 1806; married, at Settle, 3rd July, 1834, George, eldest son of Robert Stansfeld, of Field House, Sowerby, near Halifax. He died at Ashfield, Settle, 3rd March, 1869. She died at Ashfield, Settle, 18th July, 1869, leaving issue—

1. George Stansfeld, born at Halifax, 15th June, 1836; married, at Hornby, near Lancaster, 5th March, 1867, Hannah, 4th daughter of John Foster, of Hornby Castle, near Lancaster, and has issue—
   - *i.* George Reginald Stansfeld, born at Keighley, 19th August, 1870.
   - *i.* Mabel Stansfeld, born at Keighley, 8th February, 1868.
2. Harold Eugene Stansfeld, born at Burnley, 5th December, 1843.
3. Kenneth Adrian Stansfeld, born at Burnley, 11th October, 1845.
4. Berthold Robert Stansfeld, born at Burnley, 22nd April, 1849.

1. Elizabeth Stansfeld, born at Halifax, 11th November, 1837.
2. Rachel Wilhelmina Stansfeld, born at Settle, 7th December, 1839; married, at Settle, 3rd October, 1867, John, eldest son of John Birkbeck, of Auley, Settle. He was born at Settle, 1st July, 1842, and has issue—
   - *i.* Mary Inez Birkbeck, born at Settle, 13th Sept., 1870.
3. Sarah Georgina Stansfeld, born at Settle, 18th October, 1841; married, at Settle, 25th April, 1865, Charles Henry Charlesworth, of Marshfield, Settle, only son of Thomas Charlesworth,

of Hanover Square, Leeds. He was born at Headingley, near Leeds, 22nd February, 1833, and has issue—

i. THOMAS BEEDHAM CHARLESWORTH, born at Stackhouse, near Settle, 24th May, 1866.

ii. CHARLES PERCY CHARLESWORTH, born at Stackhouse, 24th May, 1866.

iii. GEORGE KENNETH CHARLESWORTH, born at Stackhouse, 2nd June, 1868.

i. MARY CHARLESWORTH, born at Marshfield, near Settle, 2nd June, 1870.

iii. ELIZABETH BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 5th April, 1811; died 7th July, 1835, *s. p.*

II. GEORGE BIRKBECK, M.D., born at Settle, 10th January, 1776; married, 1st, at Berdswell, North Warwickshire, 15th May, 1805, Catherine, daughter of Sampson and Rachel Lloyd (*see* Lloyd Pedigree, post). She died at Finsbury Square, 17th April, 1806, and left issue—

i. WILLIAM LLOYD BIRKBECK, Barrister-at-Law, Reader in Equity to the "Council of Legal Education in London," Downing Professor of the Laws of England at the Cambridge University, was born at 4, Finsbury Square, 27th March, 1806; living unmarried.

GEORGE BIRKBECK, M.D., married, 2ndly, at Hampstead Parish Church, in June, 1817, Anna Margaret Gardner, youngest daughter of Henry Gardner, of Liverpool, Merchant. He died in London, 1st December, 1841, having had issue—

i. GEORGE HENRY BIRKBECK (of Tongue & Birkbeck, Civil Engineers), was born in London, 19th January, 1820; married, at St. Mary's Church, Watling Street, City, 6th May, 1856, Margaret Jane Jackson, step-daughter of the late James Braidwood, Superintendent of the London Fire Brigade, and has issue—

1. GEORGE BIRKBECK, born in London, 5th April, 1857.
2. JAMES BRAIDWOOD BIRKBECK, born at Henley-on-Thames, 14th September, 1858.
3. THOMAS BROUGHAM BIRKBECK, born in London, 3rd May, 1860.
4. HENRY BIRKBECK, born in London, 10th February, 1862.
5. ARTHUR BIRKBECK, born in London, 20th May, 1864.
6. FRANK BIRKBECK, born at Chester, 30th November, 1867.
1. ANNA MARGARET BIRKBECK, born at Chester, 8th March, 1866.

ii. CHARLES BIRKBECK, born in London, 1823; died young.

iii. THOMAS BROUGHAM BIRKBECK, born in London, 10th June, 1828; died young.

i. ANNA MARGARET BIRKBECK, born in London, 5th May, 1818; married,

— June, 1856, Lieut.-Col. Mednyanzsky. She died in London, 15th March, 1863, *s. p.*

ii. A DAUGHTER, not named.

iii. FRANCES GEORGINA BIRKBECK, born in London, 3rd June, 1826; died 25th December, 185 .

III. ISAAC BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 6th March, 1779, and died there, 7th March, 1783.

IV. FOSTER BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 6th September, 1783, and died there, 27th April, 1787.

I. ALICE BIRKBECK, born at Settle, 10th January, 1774; married, at Settle, 16th October, 1805, Benjamin, son of Edward Hornor and Jane Empson, his wife. He was born 5th August, 1771, and died at Fulford Grange, York, 25th March, 1836. She died at Halstead, Essex, 25th June, 1850, having had issue—

i. EDWARD HORNOR, born at York, 3rd June, 1811; married, at Uxbridge, 24th August, 1842, Ann, daughter of Robert Moline and Elizabeth Gorham, his wife. She was born at Stonehouse, Kent, 12th January, 1821. He died at "The Howe," Halstead, 16th June, 1868, having had issue—

1. FRANCIS BIRKBECK HORNOR, born at Uxbridge, 2nd July, 1843, and died in London, 16th October, 1860.

2. LEWIS HORNOR, born at Rome, 5th March, 1845.

3. ALLAN MOLINE HORNOR, born at Halstead, 10th January, 1848.

4. CHARLES ERNEST HORNOR, born at Halstead, 28th December, 1849.

1. ALICE HORNOR, born at Halstead, 10th September, 1846; married, at Halstead, 9th November, 1865, J. R. Vaizey, Esquire, J.P., son of John Vaizey and Ann Bousfield, his wife, and has issue—

i. ROBERT EDWARD VAIZEY, born at Halstead, 15th July, 1868.

ii. ARTHUR FRANCIS VAIZEY, born at Halstead, 19th May, 1870.

2. EDITH ANNE HORNOR, born at Halstead, 3rd November, 1851.

3. FLORENCE HORNOR, born at Halstead, 24th October, 1853.

4. BEATRICE HORNOR, born at Pau, in France, 26th August, 1857.

ii. CHARLES BIRKBECK HORNOR, born at York, 8th February, 1817; died unmarried, 31st October, 1858.

i. SARAH JANE HORNOR, born at York, 9th September, 1808, and died 30th April, 1827.

Clapham of Newcastle.

ELIZABETH FOSTER, eldest daughter of Robert and Mary Foster (*see* Part I., p. 41), born at Hebblethwaite Hall, 24th December, 1788 (a twin with John); married, at Brigflats, 27th September, 1809, Anthony, son of Anthony and Elizabeth Clapham. He was born at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 23rd July, 1778, and died there, 17th June, 1852. She died at Newcastle-on-Tyne, 16th February, 1857, having had issue, six sons and three daughters—

I. ANTHONY CLAPHAM, born at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 24th July, 1812; died young.

II. ANTHONY CLAPHAM, born at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 17th April, 1815; married, at Edinburgh, 1st October, 1839, Lucy Sinclair. She was born at Edinburgh, 29th September, 1820, and has issue—

- i. REGINALD CLAPHAM, born at Gateshead, 20th February, 1848.
- ii. ANTHONY CALVERT CLAPHAM, born at Newcastle, 18th December, 1856.
- i. LUCY ELIZABETH CLAPHAM, born at Gateshead, 11th July, 1840; married, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 10th July, 1861, John, 2nd son of Captain John Grant, 92nd Highlanders. He was born at Edinburgh, 18th June, 1825, and has issue—
  - 1. CALVERT JOHN GRANT, born at Edinburgh, 18th March, 1862.
  - 2. FRANCIS JAMES GRANT, born at Edinburgh, 4th August, 1863.
  - 1. LUCY ANTONIA GRANT, born at Edinburgh, 30th August, 1867.
- ii. MARY JANE CLAPHAM, born in London, 14th January, 1844.
- iii. MARIA ANN CLAPHAM, born at Gateshead, 1st January, 1851.

III. JOHN FOSTER CLAPHAM, born at Benwell Grove, Newcastle, 24th November, 1819.

IV. ROBERT CALVERT CLAPHAM, born at Benwell Grove, 15th September, 1823; married, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 5th June, 1862, Priscilla Hannah, daughter of George and Hannah Mennell, of Picton House, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

V. JAMES CLAPHAM, born at Benwell Grove, 28th June, 1825; married, at Beverley, 13th May, 1857, Elizabeth, daughter of John and Charlotte Ford, of Beverley.

VI. HENRY CLAPHAM, born at Benwell Grove, 25th February, 1827; married, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 20th July, 1859, Esther Mary, daughter of Joseph and Sarah Watson, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. She was born 13th December, 1838 (*see* p. 45), and has issue—

i. HENRY FOSTER CLAPHAM, born at Newcastle, 10th June, 1860. He died there, 19th October, 1860.

ii. LIONEL CLAPHAM, born at Newcastle, 25th February, 1863.

iii. PHILIP CLAPHAM, born at Newcastle, 10th December, 1865, and died at Tynemouth, March, 1866.

i. ETHEL CLAPHAM, born at Newcastle, 25th July, 1861.

ii. MAUD CLAPHAM, born at Gateshead, 5th March, 1869.

I. MARY CLAPHAM, born at Newcastle, 1st December, 1813; married, at Gateshead, 5th May, 1842, Anthony, son of Benjamin Atkinson, by his wife Margaret Clapham. He was born at Stockton-on-Tees, 9th December, 1869, and has issue—

i. MARY ELIZABETH ATKINSON, born at Quarry House, Witton-le-Wear, County Durham, 14th June, 1848.

II. ELIZABETH CLAPHAM, born at Benwell Grove, 22nd July, 1818; married, at Newcastle, 9th April, 1846, William,* grandson of Henry Taylor, of North Shields. He was born there, 29th May, 1818. She died at Middlesborough, 16th August, 1847, and had issue—

i. CHARLES CLAPHAM TAYLOR, born at Middlesborough, 16th August, 1847.

III. ANNA MARIA CLAPHAM, born at Benwell Grove, 2nd September, 1831; married, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 3rd August, 1863, Richard Ball Rutter, son of Samuel and Elizabeth Rutter. He was born 12th January, 1826.

Spence of North Shields.

ARY FOSTER, 2nd daughter of Robert and Mary Foster (*see* Part I., p. 41), born at Hebblethwaite Hall, 2nd May, 1790; married, at Sedbergh, Yorkshire, 29th August, 1810, Robert, son of Robert and Sarah Spence. He was born at Whaitemill House, near Darley, Yorkshire, 10th February, 1784, and died at North Shields, 17th August, 1845, *æt.* 62. She died at North Shields, 6th October, 1846, *æt.* 56, having had issue four sons and fourteen daughters—

* He married, 2ndly (*see* p. 47), at North Shields, 15th July, 1852, Hannah Maria, daughter of Robert Spence and Mary Foster, his wife. She was born at North Shields, 13th July, 1827, and died at Middlesborough, 9th October, 1856, *æt.* 29, and had issue—

I. ROBERT WILLIAM TAYLOR, born at Middlesborough, 18th August, 1853.

II. JOSEPH HENRY TAYLOR, born at Middlesborough, 26th June, 1855.

He married 3rdly, at Bradford, Yorkshire, 22nd August, 1860, Charlotte Mabel, daughter of Robert and Mabel Tuke, of Knapston Grange, Yorkshire. She was born 26th November, 1818.

Pedigree of Spence of North Shields.

I. ROBERT SPENCE, born at North Shields, 12th December, 1817; married, at Kensington, 2nd June, 1842, Sarah, daughter of Thomas and Rachel Hagen. She was born at Stanwell, Middlesex, 26th June, 1820, and has issue—

- i. ROBERT SPENCE, born at North Shields, 26th April, 1845; died young.
- ii. EDWARD HAGEN SPENCE, born at Falmouth, 18th January, 1847; died young.
- iii. CHARLES JAMES SPENCE, born at North Shields, 20th November, 1848; married, at Birkenhead, 31st August, 1870, Alice, daughter of the late Barclay Clibborn, of Liverpool, and Elizabeth, his wife. She was born at Liverpool, 12th April, 1844.
- iv. ALFRED THOMAS SPENCE, born at North Shields, 5th June, 1854; died young.
- i. SARAH SPENCE, born at North Shields, 6th March, 1843; married, at North Shields, 18th February, 1869, Francis, son of Francis and Susan Thompson, of Liverpool. He was born at Broughton, near Manchester, 4th Oct., 1837.
- ii. RACHEL SPENCE, born at North Shields, 25th September, 1850; died there, 3rd August, 1863.
- And one child who died very young.

II. JOHN FOSTER SPENCE, born at North Shields, 8th November, 1818; married, at Chelmsford, 28th September, 1843, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Corder and Mary, his wife. She was born at Widford Hall, Essex, 23rd July, 1817, and has issue—

- i. JOHN FOSTER SPENCE, born at North Shields, 30th September, 1844.
- ii. THOMAS SPENCE, born at North Shields, 6th April, 1846.
- iii. HENRY CORDER SPENCE, born at North Shields, 1st December, 1849.
- iv. EDWARD SPENCE, born at Chirton, near North Shields, 28th August, 1851; died there, 21st September, 1851.
- v. ALFRED SPENCE, born at Chirton, 23rd February, 1853; died young.
- vi. ROBERT FOSTER SPENCE, born at Chirton, 31st January, 1855.
- i. ELIZABETH SPENCE, born at North Shields, 9th November, 1847; married, at North Shields, 20th May, 1869, to Robert Cotham Clephan, son of Joseph Clephan, of Grove House, near Gateshead. He was born 8th November, 1839, and has issue—
  - 1. HUGH SPENCE CLEPHAN, born at Gateshead, 2nd April, 1870.
- ii. MARY EMMA SPENCE, born at Chirton, 24th February, 1857.

III. JOSEPH SPENCE, born at North Shields, 28th December, 1819; married, at Colchester, 26th February, 1845, Caroline, daughter of Joseph and Sarah Shewell. She was born at Deptford, Kent, 14th April, 1817, and has issue—

- i. JOSEPH SHEWELL SPENCE, born at North Shields, 2nd September, 1852.
- i. MARY SPENCE, born at North Shields, 13th May, 1847; died there, 20th February, 1858.

ii. Anna Caroline Spence, born at North Shields, 2nd July, 1849.

iii. Lucy Mary Spence, born at Tynemouth, 8th September, 1861; died there, 30th September, 1868.

iv. Thomas Spence, born at North Shields, 17th June, 1821; died 24th March, 1839.

i. Mary Spence, born at North Shields, 4th October, 1811; died on 23rd of same month.

ii. Mary Spence, born at North Shields, 16th January, 1813; married, at North Shields, 12th March, 1835, James Watson. He was born at Hawick, 4th April, 1810, and died at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 22nd April, 1861, *æt.* 51, having had issue—

i. William Lindsay Watson, born at North Shields, 15th January, 1836; married, at Middlesborough, 13th August, 1863, Katharine, daughter of Anthony and Rachel Harris. She was born at Stockton, 21st April, 1840. He died at Tigbourne Cottage, Hambledon, Surrey, 7th April, 1866. His children are—

1. Margaret Lindsay Watson, born at Hambledon, 20th October, 1864.

2. Helen Lindsay Watson, born at Middlesborough, 25th June, 1866.

ii. Robert Foster Watson, born at North Shields, 15th November, 1840; died at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 5th March, 1845.

iii. James Watson, born at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 5th July, 1850.

iv. Ernest Watson, born at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 11th August, 1852.

i. Mary Watson, born at North Shields, 15th August, 1837; died at Newcastle, 8th November, 1858.

ii. Margaret Watson, born at North Shields, 30th January, 1839; died at Newcastle, 24th September, 1858.

iii. Emma Watson, born at North Shields, 8th August, 1842; died at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 10th February, 1845.

iv. Edith Watson, born at Newcastle, 24th April, 1844; married, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 23rd August, 1865, Francis, youngest son of Thomas and Mary Corder. He was born at Reeds, in Essex, 27th October, 1833, and has issue—

1. James Watson Corder, born at Sunderland, 2nd November, 1867.

1. Alice Mary Corder, born at Sunderland, 19th October, 1866.

2. Edith Frances Corder, born at Sunderland, 14th March, 1869.

v. Alice Watson, born at Newcastle, 8th April, 1846; married, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 28th July, 1869, to Edmund, son of Joseph and Elizabeth Procter. He was born at Willington-upon-Tyne, 21st December, 1839.

vi. Anna Watson, born at Newcastle, 23rd November, 1847.

vii. Emma Lindsay Watson, born at Newcastle, 27th April, 1855.

iii. Sarah Spence, born at North Shields, 14th April, 1814; married there, 12th March, 1835, Joseph, son of Joshua and Esther Watson. He was born at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4th September, 1807, and has had issue, five sons and seven daughters—

i. Robert Spence Watson, born at Gateshead, 8th June, 1837; married, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 9th June, 1863, Elizabeth, daughter of Edward and Jane Richardson. She was born at Newcastle, 12th September, 1838, and has issue—

1. Mabel Watson, born at Gateshead, 23rd May, 1864.
2. Ruth Watson, born at Gateshead, 24th October, 1866.

ii. Joseph Watson, born at Newcastle, 28th March, 1840; married, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 20th May, 1868, Lucy Victoria, daughter of William and Anne Fenwick, of Stanhope, County Durham. She was born at Horsley Burn, Weardale, 25th October, 1838, and has issue—

1. Joseph Stanhope Watson, born at Gateshead, 18th August, 1870.
1. Lucy Fenwick Watson, born at Gateshead, 21st March, 1869.

iii. William Joshua Watson, born at Newcastle, 11th October, 1841.

iv. Charles John Watson, born at Newcastle, 14th May, 1846; died young.

v. Herbert Watson, born at Newcastle, 31st March, 1852.

i. Lucy Watson, born at Gateshead, 1st January, 1836; married, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 20th July, 1859, Alexander, son of Thomas and Mary Corder. He was born at Widford Hall, near Chelmsford, 21st September, 1831, and has issue—

1. Robert Watson Corder, born at Gateshead, 28th May, 1860.
2. Walter Shewell Corder, born at Sunderland, 27th October, 1861.
3. Percy Corder, born at Sunderland, 1st April, 1863.
4. Herbert Corder, born at Sunderland, 6th June, 1864.
5. Ernest Corder, born at Sunderland, 10th January, 1866.

ii. Esther Mary Watson, born at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 13th December, 1838; married there, 20th July, 1859, Henry, son of Anthony and Elizabeth Clapham. He was born at Benwell Grove, 25th February, 1827, and has issue (as also given at p. 41).

1. Henry Foster Clapham, born at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 10th June, 1860, and died 19th October, 1860.
2. Lionel Clapham, born at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 25th Feb., 1863.
3. Philip Clapham, born at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 10th December, 1865, and died at Tynemouth, March, 1866.
1. Ethel Clapham, born at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 25th July, 1861.
2. Maud Clapham, born at Gateshead, 5th March, 1869.

iii. Sarah Jane Watson, born at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 14th November, 1842; died there, 12th May, 1848, *æt.* 5½ years.

iv. Emily Watson, born at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 6th April, 1844; married, at Newcastle, 10th August, 1865, Henry, son of John and Sarah Richardson. He was born at Newcastle, 10th August, 1841, and has issue—

1. Henry Richardson, born at Backworth Lodge, Northumberland, 14th February, 1868, and died when three days old.
2. Harold Richardson, born at Backworth Lodge, Northumberland, 30th July, 1869.

v. Helen Watson, born at Newcastle, 5th March, 1848; married, at Newcastle, 27th July, 1870, to Joseph, son of Joseph and Harriet Gurney, of West Hill, Putney. He was born at Battersea, 14th February, 1846.

vi. Sarah Anna Watson, born at Newcastle, 1st July, 1849, and died there, 9th September following.

vii. Gertrude Watson, born at Newcastle, 15th October, 1854.

iv. Elizabeth Foster Spence, born at North Shields, 17th August, 1815; married there, 17th August, 1837, Henry Brown. He was born at North Shields, 29th June, 1813, and died there, 26th October, 1846, having had issue—

i. William Henry Brown, born at North Shields, 8th January, 1839; married, at North Shields, 5th May, 1863, Margaret, daughter of Joseph and Margaret Ogilvie. She was born at North Shields, 14th February, 1841.

i. Mary Brown, born at North Shields, 31st March, 1840; married, at Godalming, Surrey, 23rd August, 1864, Edmund, son of Henry and Mary Evans. He was born in London, 23rd February, 1826, and has issue—

1. Edmund Wilfred Evans, born at Witley, Surrey, 13th Aug., 1869.
1. Ada Mary Evans, born at Witley, 31st May, 1865.
2. Mary Elizabeth Evans, born at Witley, 5th May, 1868.

ii. Henrietta Brown, born at North Shields, 8th January, 1842; died 24th February, 1849.

iii. Elizabeth Brown, born at North Shields, 10th January, 1844; married, at St. Nicholas', Brighton, 10th December, 1870, Alfred William, son of Abraham Cooper, Esq., R.A. He was born in London, 23rd Oct., 1830.

v. Rachel Spence, born at North Shields, 25th September, 1816; married there, 24th March, 1842, Henry, son of Thomas and Mary Corder. He was born at Widford Hall, Essex, 16th May, 1814. She died 19th July, 1844, having had issue—

i. Thomas Corder, born 4th June, 1843; died 4th July, 1849.

ii. Robert Spence Corder, born 9th July, 1844; died 22nd October, 1844.

vi. Jane Spence, born at North Shields, 23rd February, 1823; married there, 9th February,

1843, Charles Brown. He was born 15th October, 1816, and died at North Shields, 9th January, 1864. She died there, 27th December, 1845, *æt.* 23, leaving issue—

i. JANE SPENCE BROWN, born 23rd December, 1845.

VII. MARGARET SPENCE (a twin with Ann), born at North Shields, 22nd January, 1824; died there, 31st October following.

VIII. ANN SPENCE (a twin with Margaret), born at North Shields, 22nd January, 1824; died same day.

IX. MARGARET SPENCE (a twin with Ann, next mentioned), born at North Shields, 13th August, 1825; died 8th March, 1851.

X. ANN SPENCE (a twin with Margaret), born at North Shields, 13th August, 1825; married, at Earsdon, Northumberland, 13th August, 1850, Myles Birket, son of Myles Birket Foster and Ann, his wife. He was born at North Shields, 4th February, 1825. She died at Littlehampton, Sussex, 4th July, 1859, *æt.* 34, leaving issue (*see* also Part I., p. 43)—

i. MYLES BIRKET FOSTER, born in London, 29th November, 1851.

ii. WILLIAM FOSTER, born in London, 6th June, 1853.

iii. HENRY FOSTER, born in London, 6th November, 1854.

i. MARGARET ANN FOSTER, born in London, 27th January, 1856.

ii. ELLEN FOSTER, born in London, 24th September, 1857.

XI. HANNAH MARIA SPENCE, born at North Shields, 13th July, 1827; married there, 15th July, 1852, William, grandson of Henry Taylor, of North Shields. He was born there, 29th May, 1818 (as given at p. 42). She died at Middlesborough, 9th October, 1856, *æt.* 29, leaving issue—

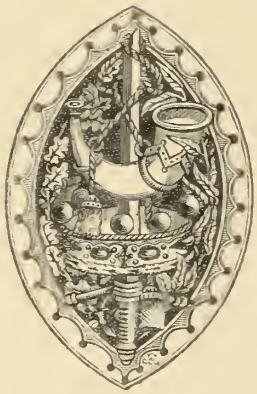
i. ROBERT WILLIAM TAYLOR, born at Middlesborough, 18th August, 1853.

ii. JOSEPH HENRY TAYLOR, born at Middlesborough, 26th April, 1855.

XII. FRANCES SPENCE, born at North Shields, 25th June, 1829; died there, 24th July following.

XIII. EMMA SPENCE, born at North Shields, 19th November, 1830; married, 14th March, 1854, Octavius, son of Thomas and Mary Corder. He was born at Widford Hall, Essex, 19th January, 1829. She died at Tynemouth, 3rd June, 1855, aged 24, *s. p.*

XIV. LUCY FISHER SPENCE, born at North Shields, 10th October, 1832; married there, 22nd February, 1855, to Josephus Spence. He was born at South Hill, Yorkshire, 15th November, 1827. She died at Middlesborough, 25th July, 1858, *s. p.*



Pedigree of Lloyd of Dolobran.

(From Burke's History of the Commoners.)

SAMPSON SAMUEL LLOYD (see p. 52), of Moor Hall, Sutton Coldfields, Warwickshire, elder son of George Braithwaite Lloyd, was born at Birmingham, 20th November, 1820; married 1st, at Leighton Buzzard, 14th November, 1844, Emma, daughter of Samuel and Mary Reeve. She was born at Leighton Buzzard, 4th August, 1817, and died 9th March, 1863.

i. SAMPSON SAMUEL LLOYD, born at Birmingham, 26th September, 1846; married at Warwick, 4th August, 1868, Jane Emilia, daughter of Thomas Lloyd, of the Priory, Warwick, and has—

1. Charles Sampson Llewellyn Lloyd, born 2nd June, 1869.

ii. George Herbert Lloyd, born at Birmingham, 8th March, 1850.

iii. Arthur Llewellyn Lloyd, born at Edgbaston, near Birmingham, 22nd October, 1855.

i. Emma Mary Lloyd, born at Birmingham, 3rd September, 1845.

ii. Mary Dearman Lloyd, born at Birmingham, 5th April, 1848.

iii. Rachel Louisa Lloyd, born at Sparkhill, near Birmingham, 1st September, 1851.

iv. Priscilla Caroline Lloyd, born at Edgbaston, near Birmingham, 8th November, 1852.

v. Alice Elizabeth Lloyd, born at Edgbaston, near Birmingham, 15th March, 1854.

vi. Adelaide Beatrice Lloyd, born at Edgbaston, near Birmingham, 21st June, 1857.

He married secondly, at Bückeburg, Northern Germany, 11th October, 1865, Marie Wilhelmine Sophie Christiane Menckhoff, daughter of His Excellency, William Frederick Menckhoff, Lieut.-General in the Prussian Army, and has issue—

i. Charles Frederick Lloyd, born 8th August, 1866.

ii. Walter Reginald Lloyd, born 18th August, 1868.

Lineage.

This family was established in the shire of Montgomery so early as the middle of the sixth century. From MEIRIG, the first on record, descended—*

ALETH, Lord of Dyfed, who was living in the eleventh century. He married Nest (Agnes), daughter of Llewellyn ap Gwrgant, Prince of Morganwg and Glamorgan, and was ancestor of—†

---

* The intervening descent was as follows:—
Meirig, who was succeeded by his eldest son
Sawl.
Lynam.
Llewelyn.
Seissyltt.
Lowarch.
Collwyn, Prince of Demeca, or Dimetia, a tract of country around Myvod, consisting of part of Merionethshire and Montgomeryshire. He bore az. three cocks arg., armed, crested, and jilloped, or
Gwyn, Prince of Dyfed.
Gwrgant.
Ivor.
Llewellyn.
Cadwgan.
Griffith.
Cadwgan.
Aleth, Prince of Dyfed.

† The descent from Aleth to Llewellyn Bowen:—
ALETH.
Uchdryd, Prince of Dyfed, *married* Genhwyfar, daughter of Cadivor, Lord of Blaencych, Caermarthenshire, usually styled Cadivor *Vaur* (or the Great).
Ierweth, Lord of Falgarth, *married* in 1112, Ellen, daughter of Uchdryd Edwyn, Prince of Fegengl.
Georgenan, who married Ales, daughter of Gronwy ap Enion ap Llewarch Cynhaelthwy, descended from Urien, Lord of Reged, a district in South Wales.
Gwerfyl, *married* first, Jeswerth, daughter and heir of John ap Cynric Vychan ap Cynric ap Llawarch ap Keilin, descended from Maerchweithian, chief of one of the fifteen tribes of Wales, and by her had a son, OWEN NOEL, of Pencelli, in South, and of Arwysth, in North Wales; married secondly, Eva, daughter of Sir Aron ap Rys ap Bledri, Knight of the Sepulchre. Sir Aron was a crusader under Richard *Cœur de Lion*, and by that lady was father of
Cynddelw, married Jane, daughter of Gwrwared, Lord of Cemes, in South Wales.
Rivid ap Cynddelw, married Gwladys (Claudia) daughter and heiress of

Pedigree of Lloyd of Dolobran.

LLEWELLYN AP ENION, of Lloydiarth, who married Llenci (or Lucy), daughter of Griffith Lloyd, of Bromfield, in Flintshire, son of Ednyfed Lloyd, of Maelor, descended from the Earls of Hereford. Llewellyn divided his estates among his children, giving Lloydiarth and Llanihangel to his eldest son, and his lands in Myvod and Dolobran to the second David, who married Meddefys, daughter of Griffith Deuddur, descended from Brochwel, Prince of Powys, and was father of—

IVAN TEG, *or the Handsome*, of Dolobran, who married Mawd, daughter of Evan Blaney, of Tregynon, and Castle Blaney, in the county of Monaghan, in Ireland, ancestor of the Lords Blaney. Ivan Teg assumed the name of Lloyd, about the year 1476, from Lloydiarth, the seat of his grandfather. He had two sons.

DAVID LLOYD, his heir, and

OWEN, who married Katherine, daughter of Meredith Rinault, ap Sir Griffith Vaughan, and was father of Ievan Lloyd, who married Gwenhwfar, daughter of Meredith Lloyd, of Nevoid, and had a son John Lloyd, who married Margaret, sister of Sir Roger Kynaston, of Hordley, and their son Humphrey, who assumed the surname of Wynne, of Dyffryn, had a daughter, Katharine, married to John Lloyd, Esq., of Dolobran.

The elder son,

DAVID LLOYD, Esq., of Dolobran, born in 1523, was in the commission of the peace for Montgomeryshire. He married, first, Eva, daughter of Edward Price, Esq., of Eglusig, by whom he had no issue; and secondly, Eva, daughter of David Goch, Esq., son of Jenkin Vaughan, Esq., of Bodoach, by whom he had a son—

DAVID LLOYD, Esq., of Dolobran, born in 1549, a magistrate for Montgomeryshire, who married Ales, daughter of David Lloyd, Esq., of Llanarmon-mynydd-maur, descended from Rivid Jharrd, Lord of Penllyn, and had a son and successor—

JOHN LLOYD, Esq., of Dolobran, born in 1575, in the commission of the peace for Montgomeryshire. This John Lloyd resided at Coedeowrid, and wainscotted the parlours and hall. He lived in great state, having twenty-four men with halberts. his tenants, too, attended him to Myvod Church, where he placed them in his great pew under the pulpit. He bought Owen John Humphrey's estate, and gave to Miviod Church most of its communion plate. He married Katherine, daughter of Humphrey Wynn, Esq., of Duffryn, and left a son—

CHARLES LLOYD (1st), Esq., of Dolobran, in the commission of the peace for Montgomeryshire, born in 1613, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Stanley,* of Knuckyn, Salop, and had issue, three sons and one daughter—

(1.) CHARLES LLOYD (2nd), his heir.

(2.) JOHN LLOYD, born in 1638, one of the six clerks in chancery, married Jane, only daughter of Sir Thomas Gresham, of Lidsey, in Surrey, the thirteenth successive knight of that family, and the munificent founder of the Royal Exchange. By this lady he had issue—

John Lloyd, died; aged 21.

Samuel, one of the six clerks in chancery, who left one daughter.

Jane Lloyd, died; aged 7.

JOHN LLOYD married again, but had no family by his second wife. Dr. Lloyd, late Lord Bishop of Oxford, was one of his descendants.

(3.) THOMAS LLOYD, born 17th of February, 1640, who died 10th September, 1694. He married first, 9th September, 1665, Mary, daughter of Colonel Roger Jones, of Welshpool, governor of Dublin, in the reign of James II., who defeated the Marquis of Ormond in Ireland. This lady dying in 1680, he married secondly, Patience Storey, but by her had no issue. This Thomas Lloyd joined William Penn in the colonization of Pennsylvania, and was deputy-governor and president of the council in that province, from 1684 to 1693. His descendants are citizens of the United States and reside principally in the State of Pennsylvania. (See Burke's History of the Commoners.)

(1.) Elizabeth Lloyd, born in 1639; married to Henry Parry, of Penamser, Merionethshire, and had issue—

CHARLES LLOYD (2nd), Esq., of Dolobran, born 9th of December, 1637, attached himself in the year 1662 to George Fox and his followers, the founders of the Society of Friends. The Independents were at that period the dominant party, the Episcopal establishment being overthrown, and "The Friends" were as much persecuted by them as they were subsequently after the Restoration. It was at this epoch that Mr. Lloyd having conscientiously refused to take the oaths of allegiance and supremacy on the accession of Charles II., though a more loyal subject did not exist in the country, was at the instigation of his envious neighbour, Edward Lord Herbert of Cherbury, who desired his estates, subjected to great persecutions and losses. His possessions were put under premunire, his cattle sold, his mansion at Dolobran partially destroyed. Although a magistrate for Montgomeryshire, and in nomination for its shrievalty at the time, the penal and oppressive laws against sectarians (arising from the excesses of some) were enforced against Mr. Lloyd with unmitigated rigor.† He was taken, with seven other gentlemen who had embraced the doctrines of the "Friends," to Welchpool Jail, and confined there until the Act of James II. was passed releasing all persons detained for religious opinions, a period of ten years. His daughter Elizabeth married John Pemberton, Esq., of Bennett's Hill, near Birmingham, at whose house Mr. Charles Lloyd died. He married first, 11th November, 1661, Elizabeth, daughter of Sampson Lort, Esq., of Eastmoor and Stackpole Court, Pembrokeshire, brother of Sir John Lort, by Olive, his wife, daughter of Sir John Phillips, Bart., of Picton Castle, and Mary, his wife, eldest daughter of Sir John Perrott (Viceroy of Ireland, *temp. Queen* Elizabeth), natural son of Henry VIII. Charles Lloyd wedded, secondly, 8th February, 1686, Ann Lawrence of Lea, in the county of Hereford. She died 2nd March, 1708. By his first wife, who was born 2nd November, 1633, and died 7th February, 1685, he had issue two sons—

(1.) SAMPSON LLOYD (1st), of whom see next page.

Rivid, Lord of Llwydiarth, in Powysland, one of the sons of Cyric Efel, Lord of Eylwyseyl, in North Wales.

Celynyn, of Llwydiarth; (he bore for arms "*sable*, a he-goat attired and langued *or*.") Many of his descendants bear as a crest a holly-tree, ppr. on a mount vert, a he-goat arg. attired or, browsing on the tree, which he holds with his two fore feet, while on the mount, under the tree, is a child ppr. swaddled arg. (this crest is borne by some as arms on a shield sa). Married Gwenllian, daughter of Meredith ap Rhydderch, descended from Tewdwr Maur (or Theodore *the Great*) Prince of South Wales.

Enion ap Celynyn of Llwydiarth, married Gwenllian, daughter of Adda ap Meiric, of Mochorant, son of Cynric ap Pasgen ap Cywyn, Lord of Guilsfield, descended from Brochwel, Prince of Powys.

LLEWELYN AP ENION.

* Son of Sir Edward Stanley, son of Sir Foulk Stanley, son of Sir Piers Stanley, son of Sir Rowland Stanley, brother of Lord Strange, of Knuckyn, a branch of the Derby family.

† In the beginning of the year 1682, my dear friend, Charles Lloyd, and I, went to visit friends in Herefordshire, Worcestershire, &c., &c., and came through their meetings to London before the yearly meeting. I acquainted my friends, George Whitehead and W. Penn, that I intended to go to Lord Hide to acknowledge his kindness for his letter, on my behalf, to Bishop Lloyd. George Whitehead said there was some service to be done for our suffering friends in Bristol, and it was thought convenient that three of the city and three of the country should go with the said sufferings, and desire the kindness of Lord Hide to present them to the king. The three friends for the country were Charles Lloyd, Thomas Wynne, and myself; for the city, George Whitehead, Alexander Parker, and one more. Our friend, George Whitehead, told me that our countryman, Sir Lionel Jenkin, Secretary of State, was so cross and ill-humoured, that when the king was inclined to moderation and tenderness to suffering friends he often stopped and hindered the relief intended them. When we went to Whitehall we waited a long time before we could speak to them, they being upon a committee a considerable time; but we had sent in by the door-keeper to acquaint Lord Hide that we were there, and in time they sent for us in. The secretary looked grim upon us. I went to Lord Hide and acknowledged his kindness for his letter on my behalf to the bishop. He told me that I should tell the bishop there would be liberty of conscience in England. I told him I did say so, and did believe it would be so in God's time. Secretary Jenkin spoke in a scornful manner, and asked me what was Welch for a Quaker; I answered him Crynur Crynwyr, it being the singular and plural number. But the secretary said, we had no Welch for it, for there were no Quakers in the Romans' days. My friend, Charles Lloyd, answered—"If thou didst ask my friend the question aright, he hath answered thee aright, for there is English, Latin, Greek, and Hebrew for a Quaker." So the secretary said, 'Sir, I understand Welch pretty well, and English, and Latin, and Greek, but if you go to your Hebrew, I know not what to say to you.' I left my friend, Charles Lloyd. to engage with this peevish countryman, and presented Lord Hide with a long list of names of men, women, and children, in their several prisons at Bristol. I desired him

Pedigree of Lloyd of Dolobran.

(2.) CHARLES LLOYD (3rd), of Dolobran, born 18th August, 1662, who died 21st January, 1747. He married, 6th May, 1693, Sarah,* daughter of Ambrose Crowley, Esq., of Stourbridge, and had issue one son and two daughters—

1. CHARLES LLOYD (4th) born 16th November, 1697; died 3rd November, 1767; married April, 1723, Jane, daughter of Richard and Sarah Wilkins, of Thornbury, and by her, who was born 19th August, 1707, had nine children—
   - i. Charles Exton Lloyd, of Dolobran, born 24th March, 1726, who died in France, 18th December, 1773.
   - ii. James Lloyd, born 15th November, 1743, who died unmarried, 5th November, 1787. At the period of his decease he was a wine merchant at Coventry, having sold the Dolobran estate in 1780, which was bequeathed to him by his brother, Charles Exton Lloyd.
   - iii. Jane Lloyd, born 24th November, 1728, married to Lewis Owen, Esq., of Tytha y Gareek, near Dolgelle, and had issue Owen Owen, Charles Owen, Humphrey Owen, and Jane Owen, married to John Lewis, Esq., of Haverfordwest, and had several children, one of whom, Sarah, married H. Knight, Esq., of London.
   - iv. Mary Lloyd, born 27th March, 1730, died 21st June, 1753.
   - v. Sarah Lloyd, born 6th April, 1732, married to Thomas Robinson, of Coventry, and died in 1816.
   - vi. Elizabeth Lloyd, born 28th March, 1734, married first to Edward Evans, of Welchpool, and secondly to Oliver Jones, of the same place.
   - vii. Hannah Lloyd, born 21st June, 1735, married to Robert Perkins, Esq., of London, and had a daughter, Jane Lloyd Perkins, married to Richard Harford, Esq., of Elbewvale, near Bristol, and had issue—
   - viii. Phœbe Harford, born 13th March, 1738, died 20th February, 1747.
   - ix. Susannah Lloyd, born 26th April, 1739, died 15th July, 1766.
2. Sarah Lloyd, born 7th August, 1694, married, 1719, to John England, Esq., of Bridgnorth, and had issue—John, who died unmarried; Charles, who married Sarah, daughter of John Gulson, Esq., but had no child.
3. Elizabeth Lloyd, died in infancy.

SAMPSON LLOYD, Esq. (1st) (see preceding page), born 26th February, 1664, married first, 1685, Elizabeth, daughter of Sybill Good, Esq., and by her, who died 10th April, 1692, had issue, four daughters.

(1.) Elizabeth Lloyd, born 8th January, 1687, died 30th March, 1697.

(2.) Sarah Lloyd, born 12th January, 1689, married John Gulson, Esq., of Coventry, and had two sons and four daughters.

1. William Gulson, born 6th August, 1718.
2. John Gulson, born 29th July, 1730, who had two sons, John, born in 1761, and Joseph, born 22nd November, 1769. The latter married Sarah, daughter of E. Lythall, Esq., and had one son and two daughters, viz.,
   - i. Edward Gulson, of Wick House, Abingdon, Senior Assistant Poor Law Commissioner, born 13th November, 1794, married Anne Cook, daughter of — Heywood, Esq, and has issue
     John Reynolds, Sarah, and Helen Mary.
   - ii. Mary Gulson, married to S. Burlingham, Esq., of Worcester.
   - iii. Sarah Gulson, married to John Bradley, Esq., of Worcester.
1. Elizabeth Gulson, born 11th July, 1714, married to John Fowler, Esq.
2. Mary Gulson, born 28th September, 1716, married to John Harris, Esq., of Branghurst, Hants.
3. Sarah Gulson, born in 1720, married to Charles England, Esq.
4. Anne Gulson, born 19th August, 1722.

(3.) Anne Lloyd, born 27th February, 1690, married to B. Stretch, Esq., of Bristol.

(4.) Mary Lloyd, born 28th February, 1691, died 16th August, 1731.

SAMPSON LLOYD (1st), married secondly, in 1695, Mary, daughter of Ambrose Crowley, Esq., and by her, who was born 15th September, 1677, had issue, three sons.

(1.) Charles Lloyd, born 31st December, 1696, married Sarah, daughter of Benjamin Careless, Esq., and died 12th February, 1741, leaving two sons.

1. Charles Lloyd, born 26th May, 1724, died in 1760.
2. Benjamin Lloyd, born 8th October, 1727, died in 1804, leaving one child, Sarah, who married in 1788, William Brewin, and had a son, Charles, who married in 1832, Sophia, daughter of Samuel Galton, Esq., of Duddeston Hall, Warwickshire, a banker in Birmingham.

(2.) Ambrose Lloyd, born 18th January, 1698, died 11th February, 1742, leaving a daughter, Anna, married to Alfred Lloyd, Esq., her cousin.

His third and youngest son—

SAMPSON LLOYD, Esq., a banker in Birmingham, born 15th May, 1699, married first, 29th September, 1727, Sarah, daughter of Richard Parkes, Esq., of Old Park, near Wednesbury, Staffordshire, and had by her an only son (he married, 2ndly, see p. 55)—

SAMPSON LLOYD, of Bordesley, in the county of Warwick, born 2nd August, 1728, who married Rachel, daughter of Samuel Barnes, Esq., of London, and by her, who died in 1814, left at his decease, 27th December, 1807, seven sons and nine daughters (see pp. 55). His second son was—

SAMUEL LLOYD, born at Birmingham, 7th September, 1768; married at Preston Patrick, near Kendal, 3rd October, 1791, Rachel, eldest daughter of George Braithwaite of Kendal, by his wife, Deborah Wilson (see Part II., p. 25). She was born at Kendal, 30th July, 1768, and died at The Farm near Birmingham, 2nd May, 1854, aged 85. He died at Birmingham, 10th November, 1849, aged 81, having had issue eight sons and three daughters.

(1.) GEORGE BRAITHWAITE LLOYD, born at Birmingham, 5th January, 1794; he married first, at Birmingham, on the 22nd March, 1819, Mary Dearman (she was born 28th February, 1798, and died at Birmingham, 16th August, 1826, aged 28); he married

---

to be so kind as to present their sufferings to the king, which he said he would, and our friend, George Whitehead, spoke farther to him. Then I turned to the secretary, who directed his words to me, and spoke to him thus in Welch:—

"'Mae yn ddrwg gennif, fod vu o Hiliogaeth yr hen Frittaniaid yr rhai ydderhyniodd y Grefydd Gristianogol yn gyntaf yd Loeger yn erhyn yr rhai sydd gwedi derhyn y wir Gristianogol Grefydd yr awr hon.'

"The English is thus:—

"'I am sorry that one of the stock of the ancient Britons, who first received the Christian faith in England, should he against those who have received the Christian faith in this day.'

"He replied he was not against our friends, hut he said our friends gave their votes for the election of parliament men that were against the king's interest. I told him it was our hirthright, as we were freeholders and hurgesses, to elect men qualified to serve hoth the king and country, hut how they were corrupted, when they came within these walls, I knew not. The secretary would have engaged farther with me in dispute ahout religion; I told him he was an ancient man and that they had heen a long time there upon their husiness, and if he would he pleased to dismiss us then and appoint what time we should some morning wait upon him, we would, if he pleased, spend an hour or two with him in discourse ahout religion, upon which he took off his hat and thanked me kindly for my civility; hut we heard no more of him about the dispute. Upon the whole, our friend, George Whitehead, told me he was more moderate to Friends afterwards than he had heen before. The numher of prisoners in the list delivered to Lord Hide, to he presented to the king, amounted to, in hoth prisons, one hundred and thirty-nine, of which there were eighteen aged women, from sixty and upwards, and eight children. In the latter end of the list it was said, "Blessed are the merciful for they shall obtain mercy.'"

See "An Account of the Travels, Services, &c., of that Ancient Servant of the Lord, Richard Davies, comprising some information relative to the spreading of the truth in North Wales," page 118. Originally published, 1710; republished, sixth edition, 1825, Harvey and Darton, London. In this hook is an account of the progress of the doctrines of the Society of Friends, and persecution suffered hy Mr. Lloyd, Mr. Thomas Lloyd, his hrother, and others.

* Her hrother, Sir Ambrose Crowley, had a daughter, Elizabeth, married in March, 1724-5, to John, tenth Lord St. John, of Bletshor, and her hrother, John Crowley had a daughter, married in 1756, to John, Earl of Ashhurnham. An extended coat of arms, to which the name of Charles Lloyd is attached, was taken from a panel in Dolohran Hall, in 1780, and, having heen engraved, a copy was sent to Joseph P. Norris, hy Francis Lloyd, of Birmingham, England, in 1826 (see end of this Pedigree).

2ndly, at Dudley, 6th August, 1845, Mary Shipton (she was born at Birmingham, 16th January, 1796, and died 19th June, 1869). He died at The Farm, 6th November, 1857, aged 62. He had issue by his first marriage only, viz., two sons and two daughters.

1. SAMPSON SAMUEL LLOYD (see p. 49).
2. George Braithwaite Lloyd, born at Birmingham, 15th October, 1824; married at Darlington, 24th April, 1851, Mary Hutchinson of Sunderland (she was born 25th July, 1821), and has issue—
   - i. John Henry Lloyd, born at Edgbaston, 14th April, 1855.
   - i. Julliet Lloyd, born 14th February, 1857; died 6th January, 1858.

1. Priscilla Caroline Lloyd, born at Birmingham, 22nd January, 1812; died 1st April, 1822.
2. Mary Lloyd, born at Birmingham, 14th August, 1826; died 16th August, 1826.

(2.) Samuel Lloyd, born at Birmingham, 20th July, 1795; married at Plymouth, November, 1823, Mary Honychurch (she was born at Falmouth, 12th March, 1795). He died 2nd September, 1862, having had issue, four sons and five daughters.

1. Samuel Lloyd, born at Wednesbury, 28th December, 1827; married at Winchmore Hill, 29th July, 1858, Jane Eliza Janson, daughter of William Janson (she was born at Tottenham, 28th May, 1839), and has issue, one son and nine daughters.
   - i. Samuel Janson Lloyd, born at Wednesbury, 17th March, 1870.
   - i. Amy Lloyd, born at Wednesbury, 1st June, 1859.
   - ii. Edith Mary Lloyd, born 16th May, 1860.
   - iii. Adelaide Jane Lloyd, born 23rd April, 1861.
   - iv. Charlotte Lloyd, born 21st May, 1862.
   - v. Caroline Janson Lloyd, born at Wednesbury, 4th December, 1863.
   - vi. Margaret Jessie Lloyd, born at Wednesbury, 8th December, 1864.
   - vii. Florence Annie Lloyd, born at Wednesbury, 10th March, 1866.
   - viii. Julia Lloyd, born at Wednesbury, 13th April, 1867.
   - ix. Maria Lloyd, born at Wednesbury, 2nd December, 1868.
2. Joseph Foster Lloyd, born at Wednesbury, 23rd August, 1833.
3. Wilson Lloyd, born at Wednesbury, 3rd September, 1835.
4. William Henry Lloyd, born at Wednesbury, 22nd October, 1839.

1. Rachel Jane Lloyd, born at Wednesbury, 22nd October, 1824; married at Birmingham, 16th August, 1850, William Bevington Lowe (he was born at Eatington, 8th September, 1811), and has issue—
   - i. John William Lowe, born at Eatington, 29th September, 1855.
   - ii. Lloyd Geoffrey Lowe, born at Eatington, 5th November, 1858; died 26th December, 1858.
   - iii. Hubert Foster Lowe, born at Eatington, 1st February, 1861.
   - i. Mary Margaret Lowe, born at Eatington, 21st May, 1857.
   - ii. Sarah Beatrice Lowe, born at Eatington, 5th March, 1864.
2. Mary Lloyd, born at Wednesbury, 26th May, 1826; married at Birmingham, 19th January, 1859, Henry (second wife), son of Edward and Rachel Pease (he was born at Darlington, 4th May, 1807), and has issue—
   - i. Edward Lloyd Pease, born at Darlington, 4th March, 1861.
   - ii. John Francis Pease, born 20th August, 1862.
   - iii. Reginald Pease, born at Darlington, 29th December, 1865.
   - i. Henrietta Rachel Pease, born at Darlington, 22nd October, 1859.
   - ii. Marion Elizabeth Pease, born at Darlington, 7th December, 1863.
3. Amy Elizabeth Lloyd, born at Wednesbury, 24th October, 1829; died there 1st May, 1843.
4. Sarah Lloyd, born at Wednesbury, 3rd October, 1831; married at Birmingham, 7th September, 1859, Wilson Sturge (he was born at Birmingham 14th April, 1834), and has issue, four sons and three daughters.
   - i. Wilson Henry Sturge, born at Moseley, 12th March, 1864.
   - ii. Leonard Sturge, born at Moseley, 12th June, 1865.
   - iii. Arthur Lloyd Sturge, born at Moseley, 4th February, 1868.
   - iv. Philip Maximilian Sturge, born at Moseley, 11th April, 1869.
   - i. Mary Darby Sturge, born at Moseley, 16th October, 1862.
   - ii. Helen Winifred Sturge, born at Moseley, 4th November, 1866.
   - iii. Amy Elizabeth Sturge, born at Mosely, 12th July, 1870.
5. Anna Lloyd, born at Wednesbury, 27th May, 1837.

(3.) William Lloyd, born at Birmingham 18th February, 1798; married at Castle Donington, 17th August, 1848, Caroline, daughter of Robert and Jane Coates Ellis (she was born at Ibbleston, 26th February, 1820), and has issue—

1. William Ellis Lloyd, born at Kingsmills, Castle Donington, 7th December, 1849.
2. Tertius Lloyd, born 27th April, 1852; died when a few days old.
3. Robert Samuel Lloyd, born 2nd March, 1856.
1. Jane Rachel Lloyd, born 23rd April, 1851.
2. Caroline Lloyd, born 16th January, 1854.

(4.) Barnes Lloyd, born at Birmingham 30th May, 1801; died there 2nd July, 1801.

(5.) Isaac Lloyd, born at Birmingham 30th May, 1801; married at Preston Patrick, near Kendal, 18th September, 1828, Mary, daughter of Isaac Rigge by his wife, Mary, daughter of John Sanderson, of Old Jewry, London (she was born at Kendal 11th October, 1801, and died at Birmingham 9th October, 1867), and has issue, five sons and one daughter.

1. John Sanderson Lloyd, born at Kendal 23rd June, 1831; married at Adelaide, Australia, 30th December, 1856, Charlotte Emily, daughter of Henry and Charlotte Watson (she was born in Adelaide, South Australia, in 1836), and has issue—
   - i. Henry Sanderson Lloyd, born in Australia, 1st July, 1861.
   - ii. Edward Joan Lloyd, born in Australia, 29th April, 1863.
   - iii. Howard Watson Lloyd, born in Australia, 3rd March, 1868.
   - i. Alice Mary Lloyd, born in Australia, 7th March, 1859.
   - ii. Emily Mabel Lloyd, born in Australia, 25th April, 1865.
   - iii. Mary Rigge Lloyd, born in Australia, 3rd March, 1868; died 13th March, 1870.
2. Henry Lloyd, born at Bristol 7th February, 1833; died 8th April, 1836.
3. Edward Rigge Lloyd, born at Bristol 14th July, 1834; married at Tottenham, 10th December, 1863, Mary Elizabeth, second daughter of John Elliot Howard and Maria Crewdson his wife (she was born at Helme Lodge, Kendal, March 21st, 1836.) (See also p. 33).
4. Isaac Wilson Lloyd, born at Bristol, 6th June, 1836; died 14th February, 1857.
5. Howard Lloyd, born at Poole, Dorsetshire, 16th August, 1837; married at Tottenham, 22nd August, 1867, Mariabella, third daughter of John Eliot Howard of Tottenham, and Maria Crewdson his wife (she was born at Tottenham, 20th December, 1840), and has issue (see also p. 33)—
   - i. Howard Lloyd, born at King's Heath, near Birmingham, 27th September, 1868.
   - ii. Cecil Ambrose Lloyd, born at King's Heath, near Birmingham, 18th May, 1870.
1. Hannah Mary Lloyd, born at Tottenham, 21st June, 1840.

(6.) Theodore Lloyd, born at Birmingham, 15th October, 1806; married at Worcester, 13th September, 1833, Anna Ash, *née* Newman (she was born 18th July, 1804), and has issue—

1. Theodore Lloyd, born at Bewdley, 7th September, 1834; married at Bonchurch, 9th June, 1864, Charlotte, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Burnell (she was born 9th November, 1840).
2. Robert Newman Lloyd, born at Bewdley, 14th March, 1836; married at Walthamstow, 5th September, 1861, Mary, daughter of George and Jane Borwick (she was born at West Bromwich, Staffordshire, 24th February, 1838).
3. Henry Lloyd, born at Camberwell, 24th July, 1841; died 30th January, 1869, when on a voyage to Melbourne.
4. Alfred Howard Lloyd, born at Camberwell, 9th August, 1845; married at Woodford, 3rd August, 1869, Mary Jane, daughter of Thomas and Sarah Spreckley (she was born 19th January, 1849).

1. Rachel Lloyd, born at Bewdley, 18th March, 1838; married at Croydon, 22nd January, 1863, James, son of Thomas and Mary Jane Turner, and has issue—
   - i. Lennox James Turner, born at Croydon, 24th October, 1863.
   - ii. Howard Lloyd Turner, born at Croydon, 22nd July, 1865.
   - iii. Errol Guy Turner, born at Croydon, 18th Sept., 1868.
   - i. Helen Evelyn Lloyd Turner, born at Croydon, 17th August, 1870.
2. Helen Maria Lloyd, born at Camberwell, 5th October, 1847.

(7.) Sampson Lloyd, born at Birmingham, 7th June, 1808; married first, at Areley Kings, 9th September, 1841, Sarah Davis Zachary (she was born 19th August, 1818, and died at Wednesbury, 9th October, 1856, aged 38). He married secondly, at Bristol, 1st July, 1858, Eliza Lydia Zachary (she was born 22nd August, 1828). He has issue by his first marriage only, two sons and one daughter.

1. Sampson Zachary Lloyd, born at Wednesbury, 4th January, 1843; married at Tottenham, 12th April, 1866, Eleanor, fourth daughter of John Eliot Howard and Maria Crewdson, his wife (she was born at Tottenham, 4th May, 1844), (see Part II., p. 33), and has issue—
   - i. Francis Zachary Lloyd, born at Wednesbury, 30th April, 1869.
   - ii. Ernest Sampson Lloyd, born at Wednesbury, 26th May, 1870.
   - i. Sarah Cecilia Lloyd, born at Wednesbury, 26th February, 1868.
2. Francis Henry Lloyd, born at Wednesbury, 22nd July, 1844; married at Tottenham, 22nd August, 1867, Alice, fifth daughter of John Eliot Howard, of Tottenham, and Maria Crewdson, his wife (she was born at Tottenham, 9th May, 1846) (see Part II., p. 33), and has issue—
   - i. Alice Maria Lloyd, born at Wood Green, Wednesbury, 5th November, 1868.
   - ii. Mabel Eliza Lloyd, born at Wood Green, Wednesbury, 5th November, 1869.

1. Maria Sophia Lloyd, born at Wednesbury, 23rd February, 1846, and died young.

(8.) Wilson Lloyd, born at Birmingham, 9th February, 1811; died 3rd September, 1835.

(1.) Deborah Lloyd, born at Birmingham, 5th October, 1796; married at Birmingham, George, son of George and Mary Stacey (he was born in Lamb's Conduit Street, London, 27th September, 1786, and died 12th February, 1857); she died at Tottenham, 11th March, 1841, aged 44, having had issue, two sons and six daughters—

1. George Stacey, born at Tottenham, 24th March, 1824; married at Winchmore Hill, 30th August, 1850, Mary, daughter of William and Eliza Jane Janson (she was born at Tottenham, 27th August, 1830, and died at St. Leonard's-on-Sea, 22nd December, 1866); he died at Birmingham, 22nd May, 1858, and left issue—
   - i. George Stacey, born at Birmingham, 2nd December, 1858.
   - i. Eliza Jane Stacey, born at Tottenham, 5th October, 1851.
   - ii. Anna Maria Stacey, born at Tottenham, 11th February, 1854.
   - iii. Eleanor Stacey, born at Hornsey, 30th March, 1856.
2. Samuel Lloyd Stacey, born at Tottenham, 2nd October, 1830; married at Tottenham, 12th May, 1854, Mary, daughter of John and Mary Barclay (she was born at Alton, Hampshire, 29th March, 1827), and has issue—
   - i. Henry George Stacey, born at St. John's Wood, 24th February, 1855.
   - ii. John Barclay Stacey, born at St. John's Wood, 5th February, 1857.
   - iii. Ernest Lloyd Stacey, born at Tottenham, 20th January, 1859.
   - iv. Wilson Stacey, born at Upper Clapton, 24th September, 1862.
   - v. Robert Hugh Stacey, born at Tottenham, 21st July, 1867.
   - i. Mary Deborah Stacey, born at Tottenham, 12th May, 1860.
   - ii. Ada Maria Stacey, born at Upper Clapton, 19th February, 1864.
   - iii. Helen Beatrice Stacey, born at Tottenham, 29th September, 1865.
1. Rachel Stacey, born at Tottenham, 17th December, 1820; married at Tottenham, 14th September, 1848, Arthur, son of William and Rachel Albright (he was born at Charlbury, Oxon, 12th March, 1811), and has issue—
   - i. William Arthur Albright, born at Edgbaston, 14th October, 1853.
   - ii. George Stacey Albright, born at Edgbaston, 15th June, 1855.
   - iii. John Francis Albright, born at Edgbaston, 15th April, 1857.
   - iv. Alfred Beaumont Albright, born at Edgbaston, 21st August, 1861.
   - i. Rachel Anna Albright, born at Edgbaston, 24th July, 1849.
   - ii. Mary Deborah Albright, born at Edgbaston, 26th December, 1850.
   - iii. Wilhelmine Albright, born at Edgbaston, 2nd July, 1852.
   - iv. Maria Catherine Albright, born at Edgbaston, 25th February, 1859.
2. Mary Stacey, born at Tottenham, 20th November, 1822; married at Tottenham, 14th December, 1848, Robert, son of William and Hannah Wilson (he was born at Kendal, 9th August, 1825), and has issue—
   - i. Robert Wilson, born at Kendal, 4th June, 1851.
   - ii. George Stacey Wilson, born at Little Broughton, Cumberland, 18th August, 1852.
   - iii. William Henry Wilson, born at Little Broughton, Cumberland, 21st October, 1853.
   - iv. Lloyd Wilson, born at Little Broughton, Cumberland, 21st October, 1856.
   - i. Rachel Mary Wilson, born at Pontefract, 16th September, 1849.
3. Anna Deborah Stacey, born at Tottenham, 26th August, 1825; died 30th November, 1845.
4. Catharine Stacey, born at Tottenham, 5th November, 1826; married at Tottenham, 3rd December, 1857, John Edward, son of William and Hannah Wilson (he was born at Kendal, 23rd May, 1834), and has issue—
   - i. John William Wilson, born at Edgbaston, 22nd October, 1858.
   - ii. George Edward Wilson, born at Edgbaston, 7th February, 1860.
   - iii. Theodore Stacey Wilson, born at Edgbaston, 24th March, 1861.

iv. Henry Lloyd Wilson, born at Edgbaston, 5th July, 1862.
v. Alfred Wilson, born at Edgbaston, 13th November, 1865.
i. Catharine Wilson, born at Edgbaston, 13th February, 1864.
ii. Anna Deborah Wilson (twin with Mary Louisa Wilson), born at Edgbaston, 28th February, 1868.
iii. Mary Louisa Wilson (twin with Anna Deborah), born at Edgbaston, 28th February, 1868.

5. Sarah Stacey, born at Tottenham, 4th April, 1829; died 16th January, 1832.
6. Agatha Stacey, born at Tottenham, 30th April, 1836.

2. Rachel Lloyd, born at Birmingham, 18th March, 1803; married at Birmingham, 20th April, 1825, Robert, son of Luke and Mariabella Howard (he was born at Plaistow, 27th June, 1801), and has issue, six sons and two daughters—

1. Samuel Lloyd Howard, born at Tottenham, 13th December, 1827; married at Bristol, 27th October, 1853, Caroline, daughter of Richard and Mary Ball, of Bristol (she died 18th December of the same year).
2. Robert Luke Howard, born at Tottenham, 8th October, 1834; married at Wellington, Somersetshire, 14th March, 1861, Henrietta Maria, daughter of Henry and Rachel Fox (she was born at Wellington, 13th June, 1837), and has issue, (see Part II., p. 30)—
i. Robert Llewellyn Howard, born at Tottenham, 19th August, 1863.
ii. Henry Howard, born at Tottenham, 3rd December, 1868.
i. Mary Howard, born at Tottenham, 11th January, 1862.
ii. Rachel Edith Howard, born at Tottenham, 26th September, 1865.
iii. Mariabella Howard, born at Tottenham, 1st April, 1867.
3. Theodore Howard, born at Tottenham, 3rd April, 1837; married at Leeds, 26th April, 1860, Susan Maria, daughter of John and Deborah Jowitt (she was born at Leeds, 4th August, 1837), and has issue (see Part II., p. 36.)
i. Rachel Dora Howard, born at Tottenham Green, 5th November, 1862.
ii. Florence Howard, born at Tottenham Green, 8th June, 1865.
iii. Susan Emily Howard, born at Tottenham Green, 23rd March, 1867.
iv. Jessie Katharine Howard, born at Tottenham Green, 13th March, 1870.
4. David Howard, born at Tottenham, 3rd April, 1839; married at Leeds, 4th May, 1865, Anna Dora, third daughter of John Jowitt, by his wife Deborah Benson (she was born at Leeds, 28th November, 1843) and has issue, (see Part II., p. 36)—
i. David Lloyd Howard, born at Stamford Hill, 28th January, 1866.
i. Dora Lilian Howard, born in London, 1st June, 1867.
ii. Ethel Margaret Howard, born in London, 28th January, 1870.
5. Eliot Howard, born at Tottenham, 13th July, 1842.
6. Alfred Howard, born at Tottenham, 9th November, 1844, and died 13th May, 1845.
1. Rachel Maria Howard, born at Tottenham, 20th April, 1830; married at Ackworth, 9th August, 1855, William, son of John and Rebecca Fowler (he was born at Elm Grove, Melksham, 28th July, 1828), and has issue—
i. William Herbert Fowler, born at Tottenham, 28th May, 1856.
ii. Howard Fowler, born at Tottenham, 20th October, 1857.
iii. Thomas Mackenzie Fowler, born at Tottenham, 8th August, 1862.
iv. Gerald Fowler, born at Leytonstone, 27th July, 1866.
i. Elizabeth Mary Fowler, born at Tottenham, 3rd March, 1859.
ii. Rachel Katharine Fowler, twin with Elizabeth Mary Fowler, died 18th December, 1860.
iii. Mabel Fowler, born at Tottenham, 27th December, 1860, died 10th June, 1863.
iv. Caroline Joanna Fowler, born at Tottenham, 17th November, 1864.
2. Elizabeth Howard, born at Tottenham, 29th May, 1832.

(3.) Sarah Lloyd, born at Birmingham, 25th November, 1804; married at Birmingham, 15th May, 1828, Alfred, son of Robert Were Fox,* and Elizabeth his wife (he was born at Falmouth, 9th September, 1794), and has issue, six sons and six daughters—

1. Alfred Lloyd Fox, born at Falmouth, 26th May, 1829, married at Tottenham, 15th March, 1864, Mary Jane, daughter of Francis Fox, of Tottenham, and has issue—
i. Alfred Francis Fox, born at Penmere, Falmouth, 7th April, 1867.
ii. Hubert Fox, born 15th January, 1870.
2. Theodore Fox, born at Falmouth, 4th April, 1831; married at Norwich, 26th March, 1857, Harriet Howell, daughter of John Paid Kirkbride and Ann Eliza his wife (she was born at Bristol, 14th January, 1828), and has issue—
i. Theodore Alfred Fox, born at Drymma, near Neath, 1st February, 1858.
ii. Edwin Kirkbride Fox, born at Drymma, near Neath, 14th May, 1859.
iii. Herbert Lloyd Fox, born at Drymma, 29th June, 1863.
i. Eliza Gurney Fox, born at Drymma, near Neath, 9th July, 1861.
ii. Harriet Beatrice Fox, born at Pinchinthorpe, Guisboro', 30th September, 1865.
3. Howard Fox, born at Falmouth, 10th December, 1836; married at St. John's, Woodharden, 19th March, 1864, Olivia Blanche, daughter of Charles and Eliza Orme, of Avenue Road, London, and has issue—
i. Howard Orme Fox, born at Falmouth, 16th August, 1865
ii. Charles Masson Fox, born at Falmouth, 9th November, 1866.
i. Olivia Lloyd Fox, born at Falmouth, 5th February, 1868.
4. Charles William Fox, born at Falmouth, 13th June, 1843; died at Neath Abbey, 18th June, 1866.
5. George Henry Fox, born at Falmouth, 27th September, 1845.
6. Wilson Lloyd Fox, born at Falmouth, 27th January, 1847.
1. Rachel Elizabeth Fox, born at Falmouth, 6th February, 1833; married first at Falmouth, 27th April, 1854, to Samuel Lindoe, son of Samuel and Maria Fox. He was born at Wellington, 6th June, 1830; died at Tottenham, 22nd November, 1862, and left issue—
i. Samuel Middleton Fox, born at Tottenham, 16th March, 1856.
i. Charlotte Maria Fox, born at Tottenham, 23rd December, 1857.
Rachel Elizabeth Fox, married secondly at Falmouth, 11th September, 1867, to Philip Debell Tuckett, son of P. D. Tuckett, of Trenchay, and has issue—
i. Philip Debell Tuckett, born in London 22nd December, 1868.
ii. Percival Fox Tuckett, born in London, 21st Aug., 1870.
2. Sarah Charlotte Fox, born at Falmouth, 15th March, 1834; married at Falmouth, 27th October, 1852, Robert Nicholas, son of Thomas and Lucy Fowler (he was born at Tottenham, 7th September, 1829, and is now (1871) M.P. for Penryn, Falmouth, M.A. and J.P.), and has issue—
i. Thomas Fowler, born at Cavendish Square, London, 12th August, 1868.
i. Lucy Charlotte Fowler, born at Tottenham, 25th January, 1855.
ii. Charlotte Rachel Fowler, born at Tottenham, 29th October, 1856.
iii. Helen Ann Fowler, born at Tottenham, 4th December, 1858.
iv. Mary Fowler, born at Tottenham, 14th May, 1860.

* For ancestry, see Fox Pedigree—post.

v. Harriet Marian Fowler, born at Tunbridge Wells, 22nd April, 1862.
vi. Caroline Fowler, born at Brighton, 21st June, 1863.
vii. Jean Elizabeth Fowler, born at London, 11th October, 1865.
viii. Octavia Louisa Fowler, born at Elm Grove, Chippenham, 6th January, 1867.
ix. A daughter, born 13th January, 1871.

3. Mary Fox, born at Falmouth, 11th August, 1835; married at Falmouth, 24th August, 1854, Joseph Whitwell, J.P., for North Riding of Yorkshire, and M.P. for South Durham since 1865, son of Joseph and Emma Pease (he was born at Darlington, 23rd June, 1828), and has issue—
i. Alfred Edward Pease, born at Darlington, 29th June, 1857.
ii. Joseph Albert Pease, born at Darlington, 17th January, 1860.
i. Emma Josephine Pease, born at Darlington, 25th May, 1855.
ii. Sarah Charlotte Pease, born at Darlington, 1st September, 1858.
iii. Maud Mary Pease, born at Darlington, 18th July, 1862.
iv. Helen Blanche Pease, born at Darlington, 18th November, 1865.
v. Lucy Ethel Pease, born at Darlington, 12th July, 1867.
vi. Agnes Claudia Fox Pease, born at 18, Princes Gardens, London, 14th April, 1870.

4. Helen Maria Fox, born at Falmouth, 17th November, 1838; married at Falmouth, 13th September, 1860, John William, son of John Beaumont and Sarah Pease (he was born at Darlington 13th August, 1836), and has issue—
i. Howard Pease, born at Saltwell, Gateshead, 12th July, 1863.
ii. John William Beaumont Pease, born at Pendower, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4th July, 1869.
i. Sarah Helen Pease, born at Gateshead, 17th July, 1861.
ii. Alice Pease, born at Saltwell, 23rd October, 1865, and died there 29th August, 1867.
iii. Florence Pease, born at Pendower, 8th September, 1867.

5. Lucy Anna Fox, born at Falmouth, 5th October, 1841; married at Falmouth, 7th August, 1861, Thomas, son of John and Elizabeth Hodgkin (he was born at Tottenham, 29th July, 1831), and has issue—
i. Lucy Violet Hodgkin, born at Benwell dene, near Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 19th March, 1869.

6. Sophia Lloyd Fox, born at Falmouth, 28th September, 1848.

SAMPSON and RACHEL LLOYD'S seven sons and nine daughters (see p. 51) are as follows :—

(1.) Sampson Lloyd, born in 1765, married Hannah, daughter of — Harman, Esq., of London, and died, leaving a son, Sampson, deceased.

(2.) Samuel Lloyd (see p. 51).

(3.) David Lloyd, a banker, at Hailsworth, in Suffolk, born 12th September, 1769; married first, Mary Elizabeth, daughter of John Hanbury, Esq., of Coggeshall, which lady died in 1829; and secondly, Miss Day, daughter of — Day, Esq.

(4.) Richard Lloyd, born 6th June, 1772; married Elizabeth, daughter of J. Harman, Esq., and had issue, one son and three daughters—
1. Richard Harman Lloyd, born 10th February, 1807; married Isabella Mary, daughter of William Borrodaile, Esq., of Balham, in Surrey.
2. Elizabeth Beatrice Lloyd, born 7th November, 1798; married to Richard Alsager, Esq., M.P. for East Surrey.
3. Frances Lloyd.
4. Charlotte Lloyd, married to the Rev. G. Echalez, of Appleby.

(5.) Alfred Lloyd, a banker in Birmingham, born 9th November, 1780; married Anna, daughter of Ambrose Lloyd (see next page), and has issue, six children.
Alfred, born in 1811; Edgar, born in 1815; Hubert, born in 1820; Ambrose, born in 1823; George, born in 1825; and Ellen Lloyd.

(6.) Henry Lloyd, a banker in London, born 30th December, 1784.

(7.) George Lloyd, born 3rd May, 1786, a captain in 3rd Light Dragoons; died in 1832.

(1.) Mary Lloyd, died 16th May, 1816.

(2.) Sarah Lloyd, married to Joseph Foster, Esq., of Bromley House, Essex, and has issue with other children (see Part I., p. 32.)
Sampson Foster, who married Mary Fry, and had with other children (see Part I., pp. 33 and 34)—
Charles James Foster, M.A. Trin. Coll., Cam., married at Lydney, 10th February, 1871, Anna Cecila, daughter of Rev. Benjamin Philpot (formerly Archdeacon of Sodor and Man), now Vicar of Lydney, and Charlotte Vachel his wife.

(3.) Rachael Lloyd, married to W. P. Summerfield, Esq., of Alleslry, in Warwickshire, and has issue.

(4.) Elizabeth Lloyd, married to John Biddle, Esq., late of Neach Hill, Shropshire, now of Leamington, and has a daughter, Rachel, married to George Lloyd, M.D., of Albrighton.

(5.) Anne Lloyd, married to W. P. Summerfield, Esq., and has, with other issue, Sampson Summerfield, a banker at Shiffnal.

(6.) Agatha Lloyd, married to Joseph Biddle, Esq., of Birmingham.

(7.) Charlotte Lloyd, married to Thomas Phelps, Esq., of Dublin, and has a son, Joseph Lloyd Phelps.

(8.) Catherine Lloyd, married to George Birbeck, Esq. (see Part I., p. 39.)

(9.) Lucy Lloyd, died young.

SAMPSON LLOYD (see p. 51), married, secondly, 17th September, 1731, Rachael, daughter of Nehemiah Champion, Esq., of Bristol, and by her (who was born 30th March, 1712, and died 16th September, 1756), had (with other children who died in infancy), four sons and two daughters—

(1.) Nehemiah Lloyd, born 16th January, 1745; died 22nd February, 1801.

(2.) Charles Lloyd, Esq., of Birmingham, born 22nd August, 1748, inherited by bequest his brother Nehemiah's estates in Warwickshire. He married Mary, only daughter of James Farmer, Esq., of Bingley House, Birmingham, and by her (who was born 23rd December, 1750, and died 9th December, 1821), had issue, five sons and six daughters—
1. Charles Lloyd, Esq., of Birmingham, in the county of Warwick, born 12th February, 1775; married, 24th April, 1799, Sophia, daughter of Samuel Pemberton, Esq., of Birmingham, 16th January, 1828, and has issue, five sons and four daughters.
i. Charles Grosvenor Lloyd, born 31st July, 1800, died unmarried.
ii. James Farmer Lloyd, born 11th October, 1801, married Juliania, daughter of — Ormsby, Esq., and has with a daughter, a son, Charles Arthur, born at Versailles, 2nd April, 1834.
iii. Owen Lloyd, born 31st March, 1803, M.A. in holy orders, curate of Ambleside, and Vicar of Langdale, Westmoreland.
iv. Edward Lloyd, born 9th July, 1804, married Mary Elizabeth, daughter of Plumstead Lloyd, Esq., and had a daughter, who died in infancy (see next page).
v. Arthur Lloyd, born 17th July, 1807, died 18th May, 1810.
i. Mary Sophia Lloyd, married to William Thompson, Esq., of Leamington, and has a daughter, Sarah Sophia.
ii. Priscilla Lloyd, married to Charles Romain Millett, of Versailles, and has a daughter, Sophia.
iii. Agatha Lloyd, married to Ernest Camille du Vallon, Captain in the French 8th dragoons, and has issue.
iv. Louisa Lloyd.
2. James Lloyd, of Bingley House, in the commission of the peace for the County of Warwick, born 16th March, 1776,

married 14th July, 1802, Sarah, daughter of Francis Hart, Esq., of Nottingham, he died in 1854, and had issue—

i. Francis Lloyd, born 25th June, 1803, High Bailiff of Birmingham in 1833, a Magistrate for Warwickshire, and an Officer in the County Yeomanry, died in 1855, *s.p.*

ii. James Lloyd, born 15th March, 1806, a merchant at Glo'ster, married Elmira, daughter of J. Page, Esq., he died 1865, *s. p.*

iii. Charles Lloyd, of Birmingham, born 9th March, 1807, died 1858, *s. p.*

iv. William Reynolds Lloyd, born 30th March, 1808, a merchant at Glo'ster; married Bitha Fox.

v. Nehemiah Lloyd, of Birmingham, born 9th August, 1810, died 1837, *s. p.*

vi. Thomas Lloyd, born 16th September, 1814, he married in 1845, Emilia, third daughter of John Travers, Esq., of London, and has issue—

i. James Edward Lloyd, born 1846; married, 1870, Harriet, daughter of James Johnston, Esq., M.D., of Leamington.

i. Jane Emilia Lloyd, born 1848; married, 1868, to Sampson Samuel Lloyd, Esq., son of S. S. Lloyd, Esq., of Birmingham, and has issue, as given at p. 49.

Charles Sampson Llewellyn Lloyd, born 1869.

i. Priscilla Lloyd, born 7th March, 1805, died 1839, unmarried.

3. Robert Lloyd, born 10th December, 1778; married Hannah, daughter of Francis Hart, Esq., of Nottingham, and died 26th October, 1811, leaving issue—

i. Robert Lloyd, born 2nd March, 1811.

i. Hannah Lloyd, born 11th March, 1805.

ii. Mary Lloyd, married, 5th May, 1832, to the Rev. John Geddes Crosbie, of Fenwick Manse, in Ayrshire, and has issue.

iii. Sarah Lloyd.

4. Thomas Lloyd, a merchant in Birmingham, born 5th November, 1779; married Susannah, daughter of John Whitehead, Esq., of Barford, in Warwickshire, a banker in Warwickshire, and by her (who resides at The Brandies, Beddington, Surrey) left at his decease, 28th December, 1811, three daughters, viz.—

Anne Lloyd, born 2nd July, 1806; Susan Lloyd, born 9th March, 1808; Agatha Lloyd, married to George Esgstrom, Esq., a Swedish merchant in London.

5. Plumstead Lloyd, of London, born 7th October, 1780; married first Frances Isabella, daughter of J. Betenson, Esq., of Ipswich, and by her (who died 18th September, 1816), has surviving issue—

i. Mary Elizabeth Lloyd, married to her cousin, Edward Lloyd, Esq. (see preceding page).

ii. Emma Lloyd.

iii. Isabella Lloyd, married to Henry Russell, Esq., of Toronto, Upper Canada.

Mr. Plumstead Lloyd married, secondly, Jane, daughter of John Howell, Esq., and has by her a daughter—

Jane Howell Lloyd.

1. Priscilla Lloyd, married the Rev. Christopher Wordsworth, D.D., formerly Dean of Bocking, and present Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, author of the "Ecclesiastic Biography," &c., brother of WILLIAM WORDSWORTH, the poet, and has issue—

i. John Wordsworth, born 1st July, 1805, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, died *s. p.*

ii. Charles Wordsworth, Bishop of St. Andrews, Scotland, scholar of Christ Church, Oxford, second master of Winchester College, born 22nd February, 1806; married Charlotte, daughter of the Rev. J. Day.

iii. Christopher Wordsworth, Bishop of Lincoln, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, late Public Orator of the University, and head master of Harrow, born 30th October, 1807.

2. Olivia Lloyd, married to Paul Moon James, Esq., of Wake Green, Worcestershire, a magistrate for that county, a banker in Birmingham, and high bailiff in 1834.

3. Mary Lloyd, married to George Braithwaite, Esq., of Kendal (see Part II., p. 26).

4. Anna Lloyd, married to Isaac Braithwaite, Esq., of Kendal (see Part II., p. 27).

5. Caroline Lloyd, died unmarried, 13th October, 1811.

6. Agatha Lloyd, married to James Pearson, Esq., a banker in Birmingham, and has issue.

(3.) John Lloyd, banker in London, born 6th January, 1750; died 22nd January, 1811; married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Corbyn, Esq., of Leytonstone, Essex, merchant in London, and had issue, six sons and three daughters—

1. Corbyn Lloyd, a banker in London, born 26th January, 1785; died in 1828; married Emily, daughter of J. Atlee, Esq., of Wandsworth, and has three daughters, Emily, Rosaline and Bertha.

2. Edmund Lloyd, born 25th January, 1787; died at Madeira.

3. Ambrose Lloyd, born 22nd March, 1789, deceased.

4. Mark Lloyd, born 17th December, 1790, lieutenant in the Scots Greys.

5. Llewellyn Lloyd, of Lapp Cottage, Dalecarlia, Sweden, author of "Field Sports in the North of England," born 27th July, 1792.

6. Joseph Lloyd, of Lambeth, born 11th August, 1796.

1. Rachael Lloyd.

2. Lucy Lloyd, married to Halsey Janson, Esq., of Stamford Hill, Middlesex, and has issue, Edward, born 17th November, 1808; Henry, Louisa, Mary Elizabeth, Emma, Clara, and Lucy Matilda Janson.

3. Elizabeth Lloyd.

(4.) Ambrose Lloyd, born 24th February, 1754; died 16th July, 1787; married Elizabeth, daughter of John Talwin, Esq., of Royston, in Herefordshire, and had a daughter—

Anna Lloyd, married to her cousin Alfred Lloyd, Esq., of Goldicot House, Warwickshire, and has issue (see p. 55).

(1.) Mary Lloyd, born 12th October, 1736; died 18th November, 1770; married, 18th January, 1757, Osgood Hanbury, Esq., of Holfield Grange, near Coggeshall, in Essex, and had issue, six sons and three daughters—

1. John Osgood Hanbury, born 23rd November, 1757; died 23rd July, 1773.

2. Sampson Hanbury, died in infancy.

3. Osgood Hanbury, of Holfield Grange, Essex, a banker in London, born 15th June, 1765; married Susannah Willett, daughter of John Barclay, Esq., a banker in London, and has issue, six sons and four daughters—

i. Osgood Hanbury, of Tulse Hill, a banker in London, born 2nd July, 1794; married Eleanor, daughter of W. Hall, Esq., and has two sons and two daughters.

ii. Robert Hanbury, of the firm of Truman, Hanbury, Buxton, & Co., brewers in London, married, and has issue.

iii. Henry Hanbury, born 30th June, 1798.

iv. Sampson Hanbury, deceased.

v. Arthur Hanbury, born in 1801, rector of Bewars.

vi. Philip Hanbury, a banker in London, born 30th June, 1802.

i. Susan Hanbury, married to Robert Field, Esq., and has issue.

ii. Anna Hanbury.

iii. Rachael Hanbury, married to Robert Barclay, Esq., of Clapham, son of Charles Barclay, Esq., M.P., and has issue.

iv. Mary Hanbury.

4. Charles Hanbury, of Halstead, in Essex, a banker at Bury, Ipswich, born 26th September, 1766, married the daughter of John Bland, Esq., and died in 1825, leaving issue, of whom Priscilla married W. P. Honywood, Esq., M.P. for Kent.

5. Richard Hanbury, born 23rd November, 1767, died 23rd May, 1768.

6. Sampson Hanbury, of Poles Hall, Herts, a brewer in

London (Truman, Hanbury, Buxton, & Co.), born 12th March, 1769, died in August, 1835, married Agatha, sister of Hudson Gurney, Esq., of Keswick Hall, in Norfolk, M.P. for Newton, and daughter of Richard Gurney, Esq., of Norwich, by his first wife; his second wife was Sampson Hanbury's second sister, Rachael (see below.)

1. Anna Hanbury, married 12th February, 1782, Thomas Fowell Buxton, Esq., of Berkenstead Hall, in Hertfordshire, and had a son, Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, M.P. for Weymouth.
2. Rachael Hanbury, married to Richard Gurney, Esq., M.P. for Norwich, second wife, and died 1st June, 1825, leaving issue—
   i. Richard Hanbury Gurney, M.P. for the City of Norwich in 1818, and in several successive Parliaments.
   i. Elizabeth Gurney, married to her cousin, John Gurney, Jun., Esq., of Earlham.
   ii. Anna.
3. Mary Hanbury, born 24th August, 1770, died in 1829; married to her cousin, David Lloyd, Esq., of Kenilworth.

(2.) Rachael Lloyd, married to David Barclay, Esq., brewer in London (Barclay, Perkins, & Co.), and died 2nd June, 1809.

———

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, sa. a he-goat, passant arg.; 2nd and 3rd az., three cocks, arg., armed, &c., or.
Crest—A he-goat.
Motto—Esto vigilans.
Estates—In the counties of Warwick and Stafford.

Some branches of the family use—
Arms—Gules—A chevr ar, between three cocks arg., armed, &c., or.
Crest—A cock combed, beaked, and wattled.
Motto—Esto vigilans.

Fifteen Quarterings.

1. ½ Gu.—A chevr ar. between three cocks.
   ½ Sa.—A chevr ar. charged with a talbot's head, and two stars between three lamps.
2. Sa.—Three griffins' heads erased.
3. Sa. and ar.—Charged with a lion rampant.
4. Ar.—A lion passant sa. between three fleurs de lis, two and one.
5. ¼ Gu.—A lion ar. passant.
6. Or.—A lion gu. rampant.
7. Er.—A lion sa. rampant.
8. Gu.—A chevr ar. between three cocks.
9. Gu.—Two lions passant, one above the other.
10. Er. and Sa.—A lion or rampant.
11. Az.—A bordure engrailed or, charged with three griffins' heads erased, gu.
    ⅔ Gu.—A lion or, rampant.
13. Sa.—A chevr ar. between three owls.
14. Ar.—A lion sa. ducally crowned rampant.
15. Az.— dagger or, point downwards.

Crest—A Cock combed, beaked, and wattled.

*** The Hill arms are three lions' heads, with a talbot for a crest.

Pedigree of Fox of Grove Hill.

ROBERT FOX (see p. 60), of Grove Hill, near Falmouth, married 1867, Ellen Mary, daughter of Francis Basset, Esq., of the Heath, Leighton, Beds, and has issue—

1. Lilian Isabel Fox, born 1868.

The numerous families of Fox, at present in different parts of the West of England, sprang from one common ancestor.

Francis Fox (who is said to have come from the parish of Farley, or from that of Pitton in Wiltshire, about the year 1645, and to have settled in the parish of St. Germans, in Cornwall. He is stated to have been descended from the same family as the celebrated Stephen Fox (afterwards Sir Stephen), the ancestor of the Earls of Ilchester, the Lords Holland, &c. He married, about the year 1646, Dorothy Kekewich, a relation of the family of Kekewich, of Exeter, whose house at Catchfrench, in St. Germans parish, being then vacant, became his residence on his first settlement in Cornwall. He had issue, three sons, and dying in 1670, was succeeded by his eldest son—

FRANCIS FOX, of St. Germans, who married first in 1671, Joan, daughter of Richard Smith, of Plymouth, gentleman, by whom he had three sons (who all died young), and two daughters. The eldest, Rachael, married George Hodge, and had issue; and the younger, Deborah, married Samuel Croker, Esq., of Plymouth (of the family of Croker, of Lineham), and had issue. He married secondly, 30th March, 1686, Tabitha, daughter of George Croker, gentleman, of Plymouth (also of the ancient family of Croker, of Lineham, in the county of Devon, being the eldest son of Francis, second son of Hugh Croker, of Lineham), by whom he had three sons and four daughters—

(1.) Francis Fox, of St. Germans, married in 1707, Mary, daughter of John Cogger, of St. Austel, and had issue. The descendants of this branch now reside in Devonshire, at and near Plymouth and Devonport.

(2.) GEORGE FOX (see p. 59).

(3.) John Fox, of Plymouth, married, first, Loval Appleby, and by her had issue, John, whose son Josiah removed to America. He married secondly, in 1740, Lydia Berry, and had issue James and Berry.

(1.) Mary Fox, married in 1707, Andrew Ellicott, of Cullumpton; most of descendants are in America.

(2.) Sarah Fox, married in 1712, Philip Debell, merchant of Looe, and had issue, two daughters—

1. Rachel Debell, married in 1739, Philip Cookworthy, of Plymouth, and had issue, four daughters—
   - i. Anna Cookworthy, married George Prideaux, of Kingsbridge, who had issue, five children—
     - *i.* George Prideaux.
     - *ii.* Philip Cookworthy Prideaux, married, 28th March, 1799, Esther Bawden †—see next column—of Looe, and has issue surviving—George.
     - *iii.* William Prideaux, married Mary Cawles Anstie, and has issue—Francis and others.
     - *iv.* Walter Prideaux, married Sarah Ball Hingston ‡ (see next page), and has issue—Walter and others.
     - *v.* Charles Prideaux.
   - ii. Sarah Cookworthy, married Robert Phillips Fox,* late of Perran (see next page).
   - iii. Dorothy Cookworthy, married Samuel Tregelles, of Plymouth, and has issue—Samuel Prideaux, Anna Rebecca.
   - iv. Rachael Cookworthy, married Robert Were Fox, of Exeter (see next page).§
2. Anna Debell, married in 1742, James Tuckett, of Abbots Kerswell, County of Devon, and had issue, one son and one daughter—
   - i. Phillip Debell Tuckett, of Frenchay, near Bristol, married first Esther Champion, and secondly Elizabeth Wright, and has issue by the last marriage—
     - *i.* Philip Debell Tuckett, married Anna Edmunds, and has issue—
       - Francis Tuckett, married Marianna Fox (see p. 60), and has issue.
       - Alfred Tuckett, married Ellen Curtis, and has issue, Henry and Frederic.
   - i. Anna Tuckett, married Jonathan Bawden, of Looe, and had issue—
     - *i.* Sarah Bawden, married in 1822, Robert Treffry, formerly of Devonport.
     - *ii.*† Esther Bawden, married in 1799, Philip Cookworthy Prideaux †—see preceding column.

(3.) Dorothy Fox, married Joseph Collier, of Plymouth, and had issue, three sons and two daughters.

1. Joseph Collier, married Mary Elworthy, but had no issue.
2. Benjamin Collier (formerly agent victualler of the navy at Deptford); married Catherine Reynolds, and had issue—
   - i. Mary Collier, married Abraham de Horne, Esq., and had four sons (George, Benjamin, John, Abraham), and three daughters—
3. John Collier, married first Anna Debell, of Looe, but by her had no surviving issue; and secondly in 1760, he married Martha Padley, and had issue, two sons and three daughters.
   - i. John Collier, the present M.P. for Plymouth, who married in 1816, Emma Porrett, and has issue—
     - *i.* Robert Porrett; *ii.* William Frederick; *iii.* Mortimer John; *iv.* John Francis; *v.* Arthur Bevan; *vi.* Elizabeth Collier.
   - ii. William Collier, married in 1798, Mary Hingston, and has issue, Mary Martha and Charlotte Collier.

Pedigree of Fox of Grove Hill.

ii. Mary Collier. iii. Susanna Collier. iv. Jane Collier.

1. Sarah Collier, married about 1760, Benjamin Cookworthy, and had issue, two sons—
   - i. Joseph Cookworthy, married first Rebecca Fox, and had issue—
     - *i.* Mary Cookworthy, who married Frederick Collier Cookworthy, and had issue; and secondly Mary Robins, and had issue—
     - *ii.* Joseph Collier Cookworthy, of Plymouth, M.D., married Jane Urquhart, and has issue, Urquhart and other children.
     - *iii.* John Cookworthy, who married Elizabeth Spicer, and had issue.
   - ii. Frederick Cookworthy, of Bristol, married Sarah Ring, and had issue, Frederick; married Mary Collier Cookworthy, and had a daughter, Elizabeth.
2. Rachel Collier, married in 1763, John Hingston of Kingsbridge, and had issue, one son and one daughter—
   - i. Joseph Hingston, who married first in 1785, Sarah Ball, of Bridgewater, and had issue—
     - *i.* Joseph Hingston, who married Elizabeth Talwin Kenway, and has issue.
     - *ii.*‡ Sarah Ball Hingston, who married Walter Prideaux, of Kingsbridge ‡—see preceding column.

   He married secondly in 1796, Catherine Phillips Tregelles, of Plymouth, and has issue—
     - *i.* Charles Hingston, M.D., of Plymouth, married Mary Braithwaite, of Kendal, and has issue (see Part II., p. 26).
     - *ii.* Alfred Hingston, married Mary Nottage, and has issue.
     - *iii.* Catherine Tregelles Hingston, married William Brown, and has issue.
     - *iv.** Rachel Collier Hingston, married in 1819, George Fox, of Wadebridge (now of Kingsbridge, banker), and has issue (see 2** next column).
   - i. Dorothy Hingston, married in 1790, Robert Were Fox, of Wadebridge (see 4† next column), and has issue—
     - *i.* Robert Were Fox. *i.* Dorothy Fox.

† George Fox, who settled at Par, near Fowey, he married first in 1719, Mary, daughter of Edward Bealing, merchant of Penryn. He married secondly in 1726 (see next column), Anna Debell. He had by his first wife an only son.

Edward Fox, of Wadebridge, who married in 1745, Anna second daughter of Thomas Were, of Wellington, County of Somerset, and had issue, four sons and two daughters—

(1.) George Fox, of Perran, near Falmouth, married first Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Were, of Wellington, but by whom he had no surviving issue; and secondly, Frances James, and had issue—
1. George Fox, now of Exeter, merchant, who married in 1806, Eleanor Rawes, of Dorsetshire, and has three daughters, Eleanor, who married George B. Crewdson (see p. 29), of Kendal, Jane married in 1836, to Thomas Crewdson, of Manchester, merchant (see p. 30), and Tabitha.
2.* Robert Phillips Fox, late of Perran, married in 1812, Sarah Prideaux of Kingsbridge *—see preceding column—and has issue, George Fox and Sarah Fox.
3. Frances Fox, married in 1812, John Allen, of Liskeard, and had a daughter Frances.
4. Anna Fox. 5. Rebecca Phillips Fox.

(2.) Thomas Fox, of Tonedale, near Wellington, married Sarah, daughter of — Smith, Esq., banker in London, and has issue—
1. Thomas Fox, married Catherine Alexander of Ipswich, and has issue, Thomas Fox, Dykes Alexander Fox, and others.
2. Edward Fox, married Hannah Alexander, and has issue, George Smith Fox, Edward Fox, and other children.
3. Sylvanus Fox, married Mary Sanderson, of London, and has issue, *a.* Sylvanus Fox, and other children.
4. Samuel Fox, married Maria Middleton, and has issue, Benjamin Middleton and other children.
5. Henry Fox, married Rachel Crewdson, of Kendal, and has issue (see Part II., p. 30).
6. Charles Fox, married Sarah Crewdson, and has issue (see Part II., p. 31).
7. Sarah Fox.
8. Anna Fox, married John Sanderson, merchant of London.
9. Elizabeth Fox, married James Charlton, of Bristol.

(3.) Edward Fox, of Wadebridge, married in 1792, Mary Brown, of Landrake, and had issue, 3 sons and 3 daughters—
1. Edward Fox (now of Exeter), married Johanna Minhinnick, and has issue—
   Edward and other children.
2.** George Fox (now of Kingsbridge), banker, married Rachel Collier Hingston, daughter of Joseph Hingston, banker, of Plymouth (see preceding column, *iv.**), and has issue—
   Edwin, Frederick Hingston, and other children.
3. Francis Fox, a merchant in London, married Rachel Womersley, and has issue, Francis and other children.

1. Mary Fox. 2. Anna Fox. 3. Charlotte Fox.

(4†) Robert Were Fox, married in 1790, Dorothy Hingston, daughter of John Hingston (see preceding column), banker, of Kingsbridge, and has issue—
1.§ Robert Were Fox, of Exeter, married Rachel Cookworthy Prideaux, of Kingsbridge,§—see p. 58—and has issue—
   Robert Were Fox, and other children.
2. Dorothy Fox.

(1.) Mary Fox, married in 1780, Sylvanus Bevan, Esq., of Swansea, and has issue—
1. Sylvanus Bevan, died *s. p.*
2. Paul Bevan, married, first, Rebecca Capper, of London, and secondly, Judith Dillwyn, sister of Lewis Weston Dillwyn, Esq., M.P. for Glamorganshire, and had issue—
   - i. Edward Bevan.
   - ii. William Bevan, and other children.

(2.) Elizabeth Fox, married in 1789, William Matravers, Esq., of Westbury, and has issue—
1. William Matravers, married Caroline Howard, of Ipswich, and has issue—
   - i. William Howard Matravers.
   - ii. John Howard Matravers, and others.
2. John Matravers, an officer in the King's Household.

† George Fox, married, secondly, in 1726, Anna Debell, daughter of Philip Debell, merchant, of East Looe, and by her had three sons and two daughters.*

1* George Croker Fox (of whom see next page).

2* Joseph Fox, of Falmouth, Surgeon, married in 1754, Elizabeth Hingston, and has four sons and two daughters (†)

(1†) Joseph Fox, M.D., late of Wood Cottage, near Falmouth, married Elizabeth Peters, but had no issue.

(2†) Edward Long Fox, M.D., of Brislington House, near Bristol, born 1761, married firstly, in 1784, Catherine, daughter of Edward Brown, of Walcot, and had issue two sons and two daughters—
1. Edward Long Fox, died *s. p.*
2. Henry Hawes Fox, M.D., of Bristol, married Harriet Jones, and had issue, i. Henry Hawes, ii. Edward, iii. William, Jones Fox.

1. Mary Brown Fox, married Charles Louis Muller, of London, and has issue.
2. Jane Brown Fox, married Henry Davis, nephew of R. Hart Davis, Esq., formerly M.P. for Bristol.

Dr. Edward Long Fox, married, secondly, Isabella Ker. and had seven sons and eight daughters.

(1.) Francis Ker Fox, M.D., of Brislington House, married first,

---

(3†) Richard Fox, married in 1786, Hannah Foster, and had issue, Richard-Hingston, died *s. p.*; Josiah-Foster; Joseph, married Anne-Peters Tregelles, and had issue.

(4†) Francis Fox, married in 1795, Hester Mills, but had no issue.

(1†) Anna Fox, married 1st, to William Rawes; and 2ndly, to Thomas Thomson.

(2†) Elizabeth Fox, married in 1784, to John Allen, of Liskeard, and has issue.

Pedigree of Fox of Grove Hill.

Janet Sarah, eldest daughter of the Rev. Thomas Brown Simpson, vicar of Keynsham and Congresbury, Somerset, and by her (who died 8th May, 1860), had issue—

1. Edward Long Fox, M.D., of Clifton, married 18th November, 1856, Jane, daughter of the Rev. Charles Bradley, vicar of Glasbury, and has issue.
2. Francis Frederick Fox, merchant of Bristol, born 15th March, 1833; married 16th September, 1858, Alice Mary, eldest daughter of Richard Jenkins Poole King, merchant of Bristol, and has issue.
3. Vaughan Simpson Fox, M.A. (Rev.), of Stanley St. Leonard's, Gloucestershire, born 8th April, 1834; married 9th October, 1860, Emily Frances, youngest daughter of the Rev. Samuel Lloyd, of Stanley Hall, county Gloucester.
4. Charles Henry Fox, M.D., born 7th June, 1837.

1. Frances Janet Fox, married 4th August, 1853, Warwick Walter Wells, Esq., and has issue.
2. Madalina Maria Fox, died 10th February, 1837.
3. Florence Amelia Fox.
4. Janet Sarah Fox.

Francis Ker Fox, M.D., married secondly, 31st July, 1851, Mary, daughter of the Rev. Charles Bradley, vicar of Glasbury, and has issue—

1. Bonville Bradley Fox, born 29th July, 1852.
2. Louis Windham Fox, born 31st January, 1854.
3. John Charles Bradley Fox, born 15th January, 1854.
4. Herbert Francis Fox, born 1st August, 1858.

(2.) Charles Joseph Fox, M.D., of Brislington House, married Ellen Lucas, and by her (who died 18th December, 1855), had issue, ten children, Charles Edward, born 7th June, 1837, Stephen Newcome, born 6th November, 1849, Walter, died young, Ellen Jemima, Agnes Anna Maria, Constance Catharine, Annie Newcome, Edith, Gertrude Emily, and Madeline Fox.

(3.) Edwin Fydell Fox, died young.

(4.) William Edward Fox, M.D., born 30th May, 1811; married 13th July, 1849, Emma, widow of the late Sir George Molyneux, of Castle Dillon, Co. Armagh, and had issue, four children, William Edward Ker Fox, John Charles Ker, James Ireland, and Isabella Anna Maria Fox.

(5.) Edwin Fydell Fox, Surgeon, Brislington, born 20th April, 1814; married 20th April, 1841, Elizabeth Augusta, daughter of John Hugh Smyth Pigott, Esq., of Brockley, County of Somerset, and had issue—

1. Edwin Churchill Fox, born 28th August, 1842.
2. Arthur Edward Wellington Fox, born 25th June, 1844.

1. Elizabeth Isabella Louisa Fox, died 24th December, 1846.
2. Agnes Catherine Pigott Fox.
3. Elizabeth Augusta Pigott Fox.

(6.) George Frederick Fox, born 14th May, 1817; married 14th May, 1840, Ellin, youngest daughter of the Rev. Thomas Brown Simpson, vicar of Keynsham, Somersetshire, and has issue,

1. Harry Croker Fox, born 28th July, 1842.
2. George Gerald Fox, born 21st July 1852.

1. Isabella Ellin Fox, died 2nd May, 1843.
2. Isabella Maria Fox.
3. Madeline Helen Fox.

(7.) Washington Fox, born 13th January, 1824; married 4th May, 1860, Mary Desmond Coffin.

(1.) Isabella Ker Fox, married to the Rev. Charles Ranken.

(2.) Elizabeth Anne Fox, married to William Goodeve, Esq.

(3.) Madeline Ker Fox.

(4.) Anna Maria Fox, married to the Rev. George Leopold Cartwright.

(5.) Emma Selina Fox.

(6.) Catherine Long Fox, married to Thomas Donger, Esq., and died 1854.

(7.) Fanny Sophia Fox, died unmarried.

(8.) Louisa Caroline Fox, married in 1856, to Thomas Donger, Esq.

(3*) Francis Fox, of Plymouth, married in 1760, Sarah Cookworthy, of Plymouth, and had issue—

William Fox, married 1st, Tabitha Fox; and 2ndly, Elizabeth Howard, but had no issue.

Francis Fox, married Sarah Birkbeck, of Settle, and had issue—

Sarah Fox, married to William D. Crewdson, of Kendal (see p. 29).

(1.*) Sarah Fox, married to Joel Cadbury, of Exeter, and had issue.

(2.*) Rachel Fox, married to John Hingston.

The eldest son of George Fox, by Anna, his 2nd wife,

* GEORGE-CROKER FOX, of Falmouth, married in 1749, Mary, 3rd daughter of Thomas Were, of Wellington, county Somerset, and had issue, three sons and one daughter—

(1.) GEORGE-CROKER FOX, of Grove Hill, near Falmouth, married Catharine, daughter and co-heir of William Young, Esq., of Leominster, and niece and co-heir of James Payton, Esq., of Dudley; by this lady he left (with a daughter, Catherine Payton, who died unmarried) an only son—

GEORGE-CROKER FOX, Esq., of Grove Hill, who married, 1810, Lucy, daughter of the late Robert Barclay, Esq., of Bury Hill, county Surrey, but dying *s. p.* was *s.* by his cousin, now of Grove Hill.

(2.) Robert Were Fox, of Falmouth, who married Elizabeth Tregelles, and had—

1. Robert-Were Fox, married, 1814, Maria, daughter of Robert Barclay, Esq., of Bury Hill, in Surrey, and left, with two daughters, Anna-Maria and Caroline, a son, Robert-Barclay, who married Jane Gurney Backhouse, and died, leaving issue—1. Robert Fox, now of Grove Hill; (see p. 58); 2. George-Croker Fox; 3. Henry Backhouse Fox; 4. Joseph Gurney Fox; and 1. Jane Hannah Backhouse Fox.
2. George-Philip Fox, deceased.
3. Joshua Fox, of Tregedna, married Johanna Flannering, and has three daughters, Josephine, married Captain James Bull, no issue, Marie-Louise, and Johanna-Ellen, married, 1868, Rev. John Davies.
4. Alfred Fox, of Glen Durgan, near Falmouth, married Sarah, daughter of Samuel Lloyd, of Bordesley, in Warwickshire, a banker, in Birmingham (see p. 54).
5. Charles Fox, of Perran Arworthal, married Sarah Hustler, of Ulverston, and has two daughters, Juliet and Mary. They died *s. p.*
6. Louis Fox, died *s. p.*

1. Charlotte Fox, married Samuel Fox, of Tottenham.
2. Elizabeth Fox, married to William Gibbins, of Swansea.
3. Mariana Fox, married to Francis Tuckett, of Frenchay, near Bristol (see p. 58), and has issue.

(3.) Thomas-Were Fox, married in 1792, Mary Tregelles, and had issue—

Thomas-Were Fox, a merchant, of Plymouth, and Fursdon, Plympton St. Mary, married in 1814, Eliza Grigg, of Plymouth, and has issue, Thomas-Were, Henry, Charles-James, Philip, Arthur, Septimus, Adeline, and Eliza-Mary.

William Fox, a merchant of Gloucester, who settled, in 1841, at Elfordleigh, parish of Plympton St. Mary. He married in 1833, Elizabeth Windeatt, and has issue, Elizabeth-Mary.

(1.) Mary Fox, born in 1750, of Falmouth, died unmarried.

Arms—Erm., on a chev., az., three foxes' heads, erased, or, within a bordure fleurette, of the 2nd, and on a canton of the same, a drinking-cup, of the 3rd, bearing three fleurs-de-lis, ppr., on the urn, and charged in the centre with a rose, gu.

Crest—A fox, sejant, or, collared, fleurette, az., its paw resting on a fleur-de-lis.

Motto—Faire sans dire.

Seat—Grove Hill (or Higher Arwenack), near Falmouth.

Index.

Abraham, Alfred Clay, 19; Alice, 11; Ann, 18; Ann Isabella, 16; Anne, 15; Catherine, 16; Daniel, 9; Elizabeth, 16; Ellen, 18; Ellen Clare, 15, 16; Emma Clarke, 19; Hannah, 11, 15; Henry, 15; Henry Chetham, 15; Henry Clare, 16; Henry Mitford, 19; John, 9, 10, 15, 19; Joshua, 19; Margaret, 10, 18, 19; Maria, 18; Mary, 9, 11, 19; Mary Elizabeth, 19; Rachel, 11; Rebecca, 9; Richard, 9; Sarah, 16, 19; Sarah Elizabeth, 15; Thomas, 15, 19; Thomas Fell, 19.
Addison, Edith, 38; Mary R., 38; Rev. Richard, 38; William Thomas, 38.
Alexander, Catherine, 59; Hannah, 59.
Allen, Elizabeth, Frances, 59; John, 59.
Albright, Alfred B. 53; Arthur, 53; George Stacey, 53; John Francis; Maria C., 53; Mary D., 53; Rachel, 53; Rachel Anna, 53; Wilhelmine, 53; William, 53; William Arthur, 53.
Alsager, Richard, 55.
Ann, Mary, 34.
Anstie, Mary C., 58.
Appleby, Loval, 58.
Arch, Arthur P., 8; Caroline, 8; John, 8; Rachel, 8; Robert, 8; William, 8.
Armstrong, Elliot, 34; Emily Fraser, 34; Harriet, 22; John S., 34; Mary D., 34; Rachel, 34; Richard, 22.
Ash, Anna, 53.
Askew, John, 8; Margaret, 8.
Atkinson, Anthony, 42; Benjamin, 42; Mary Elizabeth, 42.
Atlee, Bertha, 56; Emily, 56; Rosalind, 56.
Aubyn, John, 22.
Backhouse, Jane Gurney, 60.
Baker, Robert I. C., 23; Edward, H. G., 23; Isabella M. 23; Rev. S. C., 23.
Bale, Elizabeth, 29.
Ball, Sarah, 59.
Barclay, Charles, 56; David, 57; John, 56; Lucy, 60; Maria, 60; Mary Rachel, 60; Robert, 56; Susannah Willett, 56.
Baring, Dorothy, 7; Richard, 7.
Barker, Christopher, 7; William, 22.
Barkworth, Emma, 27; John, 27; John Raymond, 27; Louisa, 27; Thomas, 27.
Barnard, Deborah, 24; John, 24.
Barnes, Rachel, 51; Samuel, 51.
Barrington, Arthur, 12; Ebenezer, 12; Edward, 12; Eleanor J., 12; Kathleen A., 12; Margaret L., 12; Philip S., 12; Sarah, 12.
Bassett, Ellen Mary, 58; Francis, 58.
Batt, Mark, 26; Mary, 26; William, 26.
Bawden, Anna, 58; Esther, 58; Jonathan, 58; Sarah, 58.
Baynes, Arthur, 5; Burdon, 5; Charles Henry, 5; Edward, 5; Elizabeth, 5; Ellen, 5; Frederick, 5; Herbert Edwin, 5; Henry, 5; James, 5; James Vaston, 5; John, 5; John E., 5; Joseph, 5; Lister, 5; Louisa Anna, 5; Louisa Harriet, 5; Maria, 5; Marian, 5; Percy Lister, 5; Priscilla, 5; Robert Burdon, 5; Vaston, 5.
Bealing, Edward, 59; Mary, 59.
Beavan, Rachel, 8.
Beilby, James, 7.
Bell, Ellen, 12; Esther, 12; William, 12.
Bellasis, Rev. George, 22; George Hutchins, 22.
Bell, Richard, 7.
Benson, Amy R., 35; Anna Dora, 35; Anna Dorothy, 37; Deborah, 36; Edith, 35; Eleanora K., 35; George, 35; George Frederick, 36; George Henry, 35; Helen D., 36; Janet D., 35; Joseph C., 35; Mary, 36; Rachel, 36; Rachel Mary, 35; Robert, 35; Robert Braithwaite, 35; Robert Seymour, 35; Sarah, 36; Susannah, 35; William 8; W. Theodore, 35; W. Thomas, 35.
Berry, Lydia, 58.
Betenson, Frances, 56; Isabella, 56.
Bevan, Edward, 59; Paul, 59; Mary Rebecca, 59; Sylvanus, 59; William, 59.
Bewley, Samuel, 21; Sarah, 21.
Biddle, Agatha, 55; Elizabeth, 55; John, 55; Joseph, 55.
Binyon, Edward, 8; Mary, 8; William, 8.
Birkbeck, Alice, 40; Anna, 39; Anna Margaret, 39; Arthur, 39; Benjamin, 8; Catherine, 39, 55; Elizabeth, 39; Emmeline C., 38; Foster, 40; Frances G., 40; Frank, 39; George, M.D., 39, 55; George, 39; George Henry, 39; Henry, 39; James B., 39; John, 38; Mary Inez, 38; Rachel S., 38; Rosetta Ann, 38; Sarah, 29, 38, 60; Susannah, 38; Thomas, 37; T. Brougham, 39; William, 37; W. John, 37; W. Lloyd, 39.
Blakiston Anne, 6; Dorothy, 7; John, 7; Sir William, 6.
Bland, John, 56.
Borrodaile, Isabella, 55; Mary, 55; William, 55;
Borwick, George, 53; Jane Mary, 53.
Boulton, Martha, 30; Mary, 30; William, 30.
Bousfield, Ann, 40.
Bowler, Col., 15.
Bradley, Rev. Charles, 60; Jane, 60; John, 51; Mary, 60.
Braidwood, James, 39.
Braithwaite, Adeline, 27; Albert, 27; Alfred, 26; A. Lloyd, 26; Alice, 25, 26; Anna, 28, 56; A. Lloyd, 28; A. Mary, 27; Arthur Lloyd, 27; Basil, 27; Catherine Lloyd, 28; Caroline, 28; Cecil, 28; Charles Lloyd, 27; Charlotte, 28; Deborah, 26, 29; Dorothy, 25; Edward Martin, 28; Eliza, 27; Elizabeth, 28; Emma, 28; Florence, 27; Foster, 28; George, 25, 26, 28; G. Foster, 27; G. Henry, 26; Gurney, 26; Harold Bellamy, 28; Hubert M., 28; Isaac, 27; James, 26; John Masterman, 27; Joseph Bevan, 28; Louisa, 27; Martha, 28; Mary, 26, 56, 59; Mary Caroline, 28; M. Savory, 28; Priscilla Ann, 28; Rachel, 51; R. Barclay, 28; R. Lloyd, 26; Reginald, 27; Rev. Robert, 28; Robert, 28; R. William, 28; Samuel, 26; Sarah, 25, 37; Thomas, 26; Walter, 27; William Charles, 28.
Brathwaite, John Airey, 21.
Brazier, Amelia, 5; John William, 5; Sarah, 5.
Brewin, Charles, 51: Sarah, 51; William, 51.
Briggs, William, M.D., 22.
Broadhead, Alfred, 5; John, 5; Isabella, 5; Mary, 5; Nicholas, 5.
Broadrick, George, 30; George F., 30; Jane M., 30; Richard F., R.N., 30.
Brookholding, Thomas, 8.
Brown, Catherine, 59; Charles, 47; Edward, 59; Elizabeth F., 46; Henry, 46; Jane Spence, 47; John, 8; Mary, 8, 46, 59; William, 59; William Henry, 46.
Buckham, Mary, A., 31; Thomas William, 31.
Bull, Captain James, 60.
Burdon, Amos, 5; Barbary, 5; George, 5; John, 5; Mary, 5; Priscilla, 5.
Burleigh, Mark, 23.
Burlingham, John, 24; Lucy, 24; S., 51.
Burnell, Charlotte, 53; Elizabeth, 53; John, 6; Thomas, 53.

Index.

Burwell, Ann, Thomas, 7,
Buttam, Anne, 6; John, 6.
Buxton, Anna, 57; Sir Thomas F., 57; Thomas Fowell, 57.
Cadbury, Joel, 60.
Cannon, Charles, 11.
Capper, Elizabeth. 18; Mary Eliza, 17; Joseph, 17; Samuel, 18; S. A. D., 17; William Smallwood, 17; Rebecca, 59.
Careless, Benjamin, 51; Sarah, 51.
Carlen, John, 7; Mary, 7.
Carr, Ann, 7; Rev. John, 7.
Champ, Mary Moore, 31.
Champion, Esther, 58; Nehemiah, 55; Rachel, 55.
Chandlee, Elizabeth, 14; Richard Shackleton, 14; Thomas, 14.
Chapman, John Millar, 31; Mary, 31.
Charlesworth, Charles Henry, 38; Charles Percy, 39; George K., 39; Mary, 39; Thomas, 38; T. Beedham, 39.
Charlton, James, 59.
Chetham, Edward, 9.
Clapham, Anna Maria, 42; Anthony, 41; A. Calvert, 41; Elizabeth, 41, 42; Ethel, 42, 45; Henry, 41, 45; James, 41; John Foster, 41; Lionel, 42, 45; Lucy Elizabeth, 41; Margaret, 42; Maria A., 41; Mary, 42; Mary Jane, 41; Maud, 42, 45; Reginald, 41; Robert Calvert, 41.
Clare, Ellen, 15; Henry, 15.
Clark, Ann, 8, 18; Joseph, 18; Samuel, 18.
Clarke, David, 15; James, 19; Orpah, 19.
Clephan, Elizabeth, 43; Hugh Spence, 43; Joseph, 43; Robert Cotham, 43.
Clibborn, Alice, 43; Barclay, 43; Elizabeth, 43.
Cloker, Margaret, 7.
Cockin, Ellen, 8; Hannah, 8; Richard, 8.
Coffin, Mary D., 60.
Cogger, John, 58; Mary, 58.
Coleby, Hannah, 5; Louisa, 5; William, 5.
Collier, Anna, 58; Arthur Bevan, 58; Benjamin, 58; Catherine, 58; Elizabeth, 58; John, 58; John Francis, 58; Joseph, 58; Martha, 58; Mary, 58; Mary Martha, 58; Mortimer John, 58; Rachel, 59; Robert Porret, 58; Sarah, 59; William, 58; William Frederick, 58.
Collinson, Margaret, 22; Peter, 22.
Cookworthy, Anna, 58; Benjamin, 59; Dorothy, 58; Elizabeth, 59; Frederick, 59; Jane, 59; John 59; Joseph, 59; Mary, 59; Philip, 58; Rachel, 58; Sarah, 58, 59; Urquhart, 59.
Cooper, Abraham, R.A., 46; Alfred William, 46; Leah, 23.
Corbyn, Elizabeth, 56; Thomas, 56.
Corder, Alexander, 45; Alice Mary, 44; Edith Frances, 44; Elizabeth, 43; Emma, 47; Ernest, 45; Francis, 44; Henry, 46; Hubert, 45; James Watson, 44; Mary, 43, 44, 45; Octavius, 47; Percy, 45; Robert Watson, 45; Thomas, 43, 44, 45; Walter Shewell, 45.
Couch, Edward Anson, 17; Frances Ann, 17; Mary, 17.
Coulson, 11.
Cowherd, Frances M., 34; James, 34; Jane, 34; Mary, 6; Rachel M., 34.
Cox, Mary, 27, 29.
Crewdson, Anna, 36; Anna Rebecca, 30; Deborah, 34; Edward, 30; Eleanor, 29, 59; Ellen Fox, 30; Ernest, 30; Frances Mary, 30; Francis William George, 29; George Braithwaite, 29; Henry, 29; Jane, 30, 59; John, 30; J. Wright, 30, 36; Joseph, 35, 36; Maria, 32; Maria Jane, 30; Mary, 34; Mary Cecily, 30, 59; Rachel, 30; Sarah, 31; Theodore, 36; Thomas, 30, 59; Wilfred Howard, 30; William Dillworth, 29, 60.
Craddock, Richard, 7; Thomas, 6.
Croker, Deborah, 58; George, 58; Hugh, 58; Samuel, 58; Tabitha, 58.
Crosbie, Rev. John Geddes, 56.
Crowley, Ambrose, 51; Mary, 51; Sarah, 51.
Cubitt, Sophia, 7.
Curtis, Ellen, 58; Sarah, 8; William, 8.
Darby, Abraham, 24; Adelaide, 24; Anna, 24; Ann, 24; Edward, 24; Francis, 24; Hannah, 24; Mary, 24; Matilda Frances, 24; Robert, 24; Samuel, 24.
Davies, Ellen, 60; Johanna, 60; Rev. John, 60.
Davis, Henry, 59; R. Hart, 59.
Davidson, Elizabeth, 29; Katherine, 29; Thomas, 29.
Dearham, Thomas, 7; Thomasine, 7.
Dearman, Mary, 51.
Debell, Anna, 58, 59; Philip, 58; Rachel, 58; Sarah, 58.
Dickinson, Barnard, 24.
Dillwyn, Judith, 59; Lewis W., 59.
Dodgson, J., 23.
Dodshon, Deborah, 21; Frances, 21; John, 21; Margaret, 21; Mary, 21; Sarah, 21; Thomas, 21.
Donger, Thomas, 60.
Doyle, Emily Anne, 31; Emily, 31; Sarah, 31; Wellesley, 31.
Draper, John, 8.
Dyson, George, 23; Henry, 23; John, 23; Mary, 23; Mary Jane, 23; William, 23; Rev. W. Henry, 23.
Echalez, Rev. G., 55.
Edmunds, Anna, 58.
Edmundson, Jane Wigham, 13; Joshua, 13; Mary, 13.
Ellicott, Andrew, 58.
Ellis, Caroline, 52; Jane Coates, 52; Robert, 52.
Elworthy, Mary, 58.
Empson, Jane, 40.
English, Ann, 20; Anne, 8; Benjamin, 8; Charles John, 20; Charles Robert, 20; David, 8; Evangeline, 20; Francis George, 20; Isabella, 8; Jane, 8; John, 8, 29; Joshua, 8; Margaret, 8; Margaret Orpah, 20; Mary Condliff, 20; Middleton, 8; Nathaniel, 8; Thomas, 8; Rebecca, 20; Robert Abraham, 20; William, 8.
Escott, Rev. Hay Sweet, 29; Mary Salome Hay Sweet, 29.
Evans, Ada Mary, 46; Edmund, 46; E. Wilfrid, 46; Edward, 51; Rev. Henry, 7; Henry, 46; Mary, 46; Mary Elizabeth, 46.
Farmer, James, 55; Mary, 26, 55.
Fearon. Jane, 7; Margaret, 7; Thomas, 7.
Fell, Bridget, 8, 9; Charles, 8, 9; George, 8, 9; Isabel, 8, 9; Isabella, 8, 9; Margaret, 8, 9; Mary, 8, 9; Rachel, 8, 9; Robert, 8, 9; Sarah, 8, 9; Susannah, 8, 9; Thomas, 8, 9.
Fenwick, Anne, 45: Lucy Victoria, 45; William, 45.
Field, Robert, 56; Susan, 56.
Fisher, Hannah, 12; James, 13; Joseph, 12; Mary Rebecca, 13.
Fitzgibbon, Lady, 15.
Flannering, Johanna, 60.
Ford, Charlotte, 41; Elizabeth, 41; John 41.
Forster, Mary, 5; Margaret, 7.
Foster, Alice, 25; Anne, 47; Birket, 47; Charles James, 55; Elizabeth, 41; Ellen, 47; Frances, 20; Hannah, 38, 59; Henry, 47; John. 38; Joseph, 55; Margaret, 47; Mary, 23, 42, 55; Myles Birket, 47; Sampson, 55; Sarah, 10, 55; Thomas, 10; William, 47.
Fowler, Caroline, 55; C. Joanna, 54; Charlotte R., 54; Elizabeth M., 54; Gerald, 54; Harriet M., 55; Helen Anne, 54; Howard, 54; Jean E., 55; John, 51, 54; Lucy, 54; Lucy Charlotte, 54; Mary. 54; Octavia Louisa, 55; Rachel Maria, 54; Rebecca, 54; Robert Nicholas. 54; Sarah Charlotte, 54; Thomas, 54; Thomas McKenzie, 54; William, 54; William Herbert, 54.
Fox, Adeline, 60; A. Elizabeth, 31; Agnes Anna, 60; A. Catherine P., 60; Alice, 31; A. Mary, 60; Alfred, 54, 60; A. Francis, 54; A. Lloyd, 54; Anna, 59; A. Maria, 60; A. Priscilla, 53; Anne Peters, 59; Annie Newcome, 60; Arthur, 60; A. Ed. Wellington, 60; Benjamin Middleton, 59; Bitha, 56; Bonville, Bradley, 60; Caroline, 60; Caroline H. M., 32; Catherine, 33, 59, 60; C. Long, 60; C. Payton, 60; Charles. 31, 59, 60; C. Dillworth, 31; C. Edward, 60; C. Henry. 31, 60; C. James, 60; C. Joseph, 60; C. Leslie, 31; C. Masson, 54; C. William, 54; Charlotte, 60; Charlotte E., 32; C. Maria, 54; Constance C., 60; Dillworth Crewsdon, 31; Dorothy, 58, 59; Dykes Alexander, 59; Edith, 60; Edward, 59; Edward Long, 59, 60; Edwin, 59; E. Churchill, 60; E. Fydell, 60; E. Kirkbride, 54; Eleanor, 29, 30, 59; Eliza, 60; E. Gurney, 54; E. Mary, 60; Elizabeth, 54, 59, 60; E. Annie, 60; E. Augusta, 60; Elizabeth A. P., 60; Elizabeth Isabella L., 60; Ellen, 60; E. Jemima, 60; E. Mary, 58; E. Theodore, 52; Ellin, 60; Emily Cecil, 31; E.

Frances, 60; Emma, 60; E. Selina, 60; Fanny Sophia, 60; Florence Amelia, 60; Florence M., 33; Frances, 59, 60; F. Janet, 60; Frances M., 32; Francis, 29, 54, 58, 59; F. Frederick, 60; F. Ker, 60; F. Sylvanus, 31; Frederick Hingston, 59; George, 9, 29, 30, 59; G. Croker, 60; G. Frederick, 60; G. Henry, 54; G. Philip, 60; G. Smith, 59; Gerald, 60; Gertrude Emily, 60; Gertrude L., 32; Hannah, 59; Harriet, 59; H. Beatrice, 54; H. Edith, 31; Harry Croker, 60; Helen Maria, 55; Henrietta Maria, 30, 54; Henry, 30, 31, 59, 60; H. Backhouse, 60; H. Hawes, 59; Herbert Francis, 60; H. Lloyd, 54; Hester, 59; Howard, 54; H. Orme, 54; Hubert, 54; Isabella, 59; I. Anna M., 60; I. Ellen, 60; I. Ker, 60; I. Maria, 60; James Ireland, 60; Jane, 30, 59, 60; J. Brown, 59; J. Hannah Backhouse, 60; Janet Sarah, 60; Johanna, 59, 60; J. Ellen, 60; John Charles B., 60; J. C. Ker, 60; J. Howard, 33; Joseph, 59; J. Gurney, 60; Josiah Foster, 59; Joshua, 60; Josephine, 60; Juliet, 60; Lilian Isabel, 58; Louis, 60; L. Windham, 60; Louisa, 31; L. Caroline, 60; Lucy, 60; Lucy Anna, 55; Madalina Maria, 60; Madeline, 60; M. Helen, 60; M. Ker, 60; Maria, 54, 59, 60; Maria H., 33; Marianna, 58, 60; Marie Louise, 60; Marion B., 32; Mary, 55, 59, 60; M. Br wn, 59; M. Cecilia, 31; M. Desmond, 60; M. Jane, 54; Olivia Blanche, 54; O. Lloyd, 54; Philip, 60; Rachel, 30, 59, 60; R. Collier, 59; R. Crewdson, 30; R. Elizabeth, 54; Rebecca, 59; Reginald W., 32; Richard, 59; R. Hingston, 59; Robert, 58, 60; R. Algernon, 33; R. Barclay, 60; R. Phillips, 58, 59; R. Were, 54, 58, 59, 60; Samuel, 54, 59, 60; S. Lindoe, 54; S. Middleton, 54; Sarah, 29, 30, 31, 54, 58, 59, 60; S. Anna, 31, 32; S. Charlotte, 54; Septimus, 60; Sophia W., 55; Stephen Newcome, 60; Sylvanus, 59; Tabitha, 59, 60; Theodore, 54; T. Alfred, 54; Thomas, 30, 31, 33, 59; T. Newland, 31; T. Were, 60; Vaughan Simpson, 60; Washington, 60; William, 60; W. Alexander, 33; W. Arthur, 31; W. Edward, 60; W. E. Ker, 60; W. Francis, 32; W. Herbert, 32; W. Jones, 59; Dr. Wilson, 31; W. Henry, 31; W. Lloyd, 54.
Freeman, Hannah, 24; John, 24.
Freshfield, J., 23; Mary, 23.
Fuller, Elizabeth, 9, 11.
Galton, Samuel, 51; Sophia, 51.
Gardiner, Catherine, 16; Clare Ellen, 16; Ellen Ann, 16; Thomas, 16; William Eustace, 16; W. Henry, 16; W. Nicholas, 16.
Gardner, Anna M., 39; Henry, 39.
Garnett, Alex., 6.
Gibbins, Elizabeth, 60; William, 60.
Gillett, Joseph Ashby, 28; Martha, 28.
Good, Charlotte, 16; Elizabeth, 51; Sybil, 51.
Gooday, Anne, 8; J. F. S., 8.
Goodeve, William, 60.
Gorham, Elizabeth, 40.
Gough, Nathan, 37; Rachael, 37.
Grace, Arthur, 17; Ellen Clare, 17; Hamilton, 17; Henry, 17; Henry Ernest, 17; Herbert James, 17; J. Edward, 17; Josiah, 17; John Thirnbeck, 17; Margaret Fell, 17; Mary Elizabeth, 17; Mercy, 17; Sarah Mercy, 17; Sherwin, 17; Watson, 17.
Graham, Anne M., 23; Clara L., 23; Ethel A., 23; Rev. Henry J., 23; Henry J., 23; Hewley J., 23; Hewley Smales, 23; Julia M., 23; Katherine M., 23; Mabel H., 23; Mary Dorothea, 23; Mary Dyson, 23; Margaret, 23.
Grant, Calvert John, 41; Francis J., 41; John, 24, 41; Hannah, 24; Lucy Antonia, 41.
Graves, James, 8.
Greenaway, James, 22; Jane, 22.
Gresham, Jane, 50; Sir Thomas, 50.
Grigg, Eliza, 60.
Grubb, Robert, 8.
Gulson, Edward, 51; Elizabeth, 51; John, 51; Joseph, 51; Mary, 51.
Gunter, Robert, 22.
Gurney, Agatha, 37; Anna, 37; Harriet, 46; Hudson, 37; Joseph 46; Rachael, 37; Richard, 37; R. Hanbury, 37.
Guthrie, John, 22.
Gwyer, Ann, 6; William Orchard, 6.
Hagen, Rachael, 43; Sarah, 43; Thomas 43.
Hall, Eleanor, 56; W., 56.
Hanbury, Agatha, 57; Anna, 57; Arthur, 56; Charles, 56; Eleanor, 56; Henry, 56; John, 55; J. Osgood, 56; Mary, 56; Mary E., 55; Osgood, 56; Philip, 56; Priscilla, 56; Rachael, 57; Robert, 56; Sampson, 56; Susan, 56; Susannah, 56.
Hardman, Elizabeth, 5; John, 5.
Harford, Richard, 51; Harman J., 55.
Harris, Anna, 44; Katherine, 44; John, 51; Rachael, 44.
Harper, 22.
Hart, Francis, 56; Sarah, 56.
Hartley, Ann, 11; Jacob, 11; Thomas, 11; Rachael, 11.
Hattersley, Elizabeth, 26; Robert, 26.
Hay, David, 23; Elizabeth Stewart, 23.
Heath, Ann, 7; Catherine, 6; Dorothy, 6, 7; Edward, 6, 7; Elizabeth, 6, 7; Ellen, 6; Emma, 6; Fanny, 6; George, 6, 7; George Yeoman, 6; Henry, 6; H. Fearon, 6; Jessie Anne, 6; Jessie Rosa, 7; John, 7; J. Carlen, 7; Lydia, 7; Margaret, 6; Mary, 6, 7; Mary Lily, 6; Nicholas, 6; Ralph, 6; Robert, 6; Robert Foster, 6; Roger, 5; Sherman, 7; Stephen, 6; Thomas, 6, 7; Thomasine, 7; Topp, 6; William, 6.
Herbert, Frances, 5.
Heywood, Ann C., 51; John, 51; Hannah, 56; Nathaniel, 8.
Hicks, M.A., John, 7.
Hingston, Alfred, 59; Catherine Phillips, 26, 59; C. Tregelles, 59; Charlotte Parker, 32; Charles, M.D., 26, 32, 59; Dorothy, 59; Elizabeth T., 59; Georgina, 26; John, 59, 60; Joseph, 26, 59; Marianna, 26; Mary, 58, 59; Rachel, 59; R. Collier, 59; Sarah, 59; S. Ball, 59.
Hird, Sarah, 8; William, 8.
Hodgkin, Elizabeth, 55; John, 55; Lucy Anna, 55; Lucy Violet, 55; Thomas, 55.
Holland, Elizabeth Anne, 12; Henry, 12; Mary, 12.
Holme, John, 27; Margaret, 22, 23; Sarah, 22, 23; Thomas, 22, 23.
Honychurch, Mary, 52.
Honywood, W. P., 56; Rachel, 56.
Hooper, Mary T., 22.
Horne, A. de, 59; Abraham, 58; Benjamin, 58; John, 58; Mary, 58; George, 58.
Horner, Anna, 8.
Hornor, Alice, 40; Allan M., 40; Beatrice, 40; Charles Birkbeck, 40; C. Ernest, 40; Edith Anne, 40; Edward, 40; Florence, 40; Lewis, 40.
Hornsby, Sarah, 10.
Howard, Alfred G., 32; Alice, 33, 53; Anna D., 54; Arthur H., 32; Caroline, 54, 59; Charles W., 32; David, 36, 54; D. Lloyd, 36, 54; Dora Lilian, 36, 54; Eleanor, 33, 53; Eliot, 54; Elizabeth, 54; Ellen H., 32; Ethel M., 36, 54; Florence, 36, 54; Henrietta Maria, 54; Henry, 33, 54; Henry Fox, 31; H. Crewdson, 32; Jessie Katharine, 36, 54; John Eliot, 32; Joseph, 32; Luke, 32, 54; Mariabella, 31, 32, 33, 52, 54; Mary, 31, 54; M. Elizabeth, 33, 52; M. Josephine, 32; M. Louisa, 32; Rachel, 30, 36, 54; R. Edith, 31, 54; R. Dora, 36, 54; R. Maria, 54; Robert, 30, 36, 54; R. Llewellyn, 31, 54; R. Luke, 30, 54; Samuel Lloyd, 54; Sarah Maria, 32; Susan Emily, 36, 54; S. Maria, 36, 54; William C., 32; W. Dillworth, 32.
Howell, Jane, 56.
Hoyland, Henry, 8; Joseph, 8; Margaret, 8; Sarah, 8.
Hunter, Mary, 6.
Hustler, Sarah, 60.
Hutchinson, Mary, 52.
Ingle, Esther, 5; Mary, 5; Joseph, 5.
Ingram, William, 8.
Jackson, Margaret Jane, 39.
James, Francis, 59; Olivia, 56; Paul Moon, 56.
Jameson, Elizabeth Anne, 12; Rebecca, 12; Thomas, 12.
Janson, Clara, 56; Edward, 56; Emma, 56; Halsey, 56; Henry, 56; Jane Eliza, 52; Louisa, 56; Lucy, 56; Lucy Matilda, 56; Mary Elizabeth, 56; William, 52.
Johnston, Harriet, 56; James, 56.

Index.

Jones, Harriet, 59; Col. Roger, 50.
Jowitt, Anna D., 36, 54; Emily, 36; Florence, 36; Frederick M., 36; John, 30, 36; John Herbert, 36; Mary Susan, 30; Rachel, 35, 36; Rachel Elizabeth, 36; Robert, 36; Robert Benson, 36; Susan Maria, 36, 54.
Kathrens, James, 11; Mary, 11.
Kekewich, Dorothy, 58.
Ker, Isabella, 59.
Kenway, Elizabeth T., 59.
King, Alice Mary, 60; Richard Jenkins P., 60.
Kirkbride, Ann Eliza, 54; Harriet Howell, 54; John Paid, 54.
Kitching, Mary, 5.
Knight, H., 51; Sarah, 51.
Lally, Captain Edward, 23; Maria, 23.
Lamb, Joseph, 23.
Larkins, Harriet, 34.
Lawrence, Ann, 50.
Leadbeater, Deborah, 12; Mary, 12; William, 12.
Leopold, Rev. George, 60.
Lever, Thomas, 7.
Lewis, Jane, 51; John, 51.
Lister, Elizabeth, 5; Jemima, 23.
Llewellyn, Major Richard, 23; Major General Richard, 23; Richard, 23.
Lloyd, Adelaide Beatrice, 49; A. Jane, 52; Agatha, 55, 56; Alfred, 55, 56; A. Howard, 53; Alice, 33, 53; A. Elizabeth, 49; A. Maria, 53; A. Mary, 52; Ambrose, 51, 55, 56; Amy, 52; Ann, 50; Anna, 27, 52, 53, 55, 56; Anne, 55, 56; Arthur Llewellyn, 49; Benjamin, 51; Bertha, 56; Bitha, 56; Caroline, 52; C. Janson, 52; Catherine, 39, 55; Cecil Ambrose, 52; Charles, 26, 27, 50, 51, 55; C. Arthur, 55; C. Exton, 51; C. Frederick, 49; C. Grosvenor, 55; C. Sampson Llewellyn, 49, 56; Charlotte, 52, 53, 55; C. Emily, 52; Corbyn, 56; David, 50, 55, 57; Deborah, 53; Edgar, 55; Edith Mary, 52; Edward, 55, 56; E. John, 52; E. Rigge, 33, 52; Eleanor, 33, 53; Eliza Lydia, 53; Elizabeth, 50, 51, 55, 56; E. Beatrice, 55; Ellen, 55; Elmira, 56; Emiden, 56; Emily, 56; E. Frances, 60; E. Mabel, 52; Emma, 49; E. Mary, 49; Ernest Sampson, 53; Florence Annie, 52; Frances Isabella, 56; Francis, 56; F. Henry, 33; F. Zachary, 53; George, 55; G. Braithwaite, 52; G. Herbert, 49; Hannah, 51, 55, 56; H. Mary, 52; Harriet, 56; Helen Maria, 53; Henry, 53, 55; H. Sanderson, 52; Howard, 33, 52; H. Watson, 52; Herbert, 55; Isaac, 33, 52; Isabella, 56; I. Mary, 55; James, 50, 55; J. Edward, 56; J. Farmer, 55; Jane, 50, 51, 56; J. Eliza, 52; J. Emilia, 49, 56; J. Howell, 56; J. Rachel, 52; John, 50, 56; J. Henry, 52; J. Sanderson, 52; Joseph, 56; Joseph Foster, 52; Julia, 52; Llewellyn, 56; Louisa, 55; Lucy, 55, 56; Mabel Eliza, 53; Margaret Jessie, 52; Maria, 52; Mariabella, 33, 52; Marie W. S. C., 49; Mark, 56; Mary, 26, 27, 33, 51, 52, 55, 56, 57; M. Dearman, 49; M. Elizabeth, 33, 52, 55, 56; M. Jane, 53; M. Sophia, 55; Nehemiah, 55, 56; Olivia, 56; Owen, 55; Plumstead, 55, 56; Priscilla, 55, 56; P. Caroline, 49; Rachel, 39, 51, 53, 54, 55, 57; R. Jane, 52; R. Louisa, 49; Richard, 55; R. Harman, 55; Roberts, 56; R. Newman, 53; R. Samuel, 52; Rosaline, 56; Sampson, 33, 39, 50, 51, 53, 55; S. Samuel, 49, 52, 56; S. Zachary, 33, 53; Samuel, 51, 52, 60; S. Janson, 52; Sarah, 33, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56; S. Cecilia, 53; S. Davis, 53; Susan, 56; Susannah, 56; Tertius, 52; Theodore, 53; Thomas, 49, 55, 56; Walter Reginald, 49; William, 52; W. Ellis, 52; W. Henry, 52; W. Reginald, 56; Wilson, 52, 53.
Lort, Elizabeth, 50; Sampson, 50; Sir John, 50.
Lowe, Hubert Foster, 52; John William, 52; Mary M., 52; Rachel J., 52; Sarah B., 52; W. Bevington, 52.
Lower, Bridget, 8; Loveday, 8; Margery, 8; Mary, 8; Thomas, M.D., 8.
Lucas, Ellen, 60.
Lynn, Richard, 23.
Lythall, E., 51; Sarah, 51.
McCulloch, Ann, 36; Caroline, 36; Samuel, 36.
McLandsborough, Alice, 26; Andrew, 26; Ann, 26.
Maire, Robert, 6.
Makepeace, Hannah, 23.
Mark, Jane, 11; John, 11; Mary Ann, 11.
Marriott, Ann, 22; Elizabeth, 22; Joshua, 22.
Marshall, Lawrence Jopson, 24.
Masterman, Blanche H., 7; Charlotte, 28; Cleveland, 7; Eva Augusta, 7; Jane Reed, 7; John, 7, 27, 28; Louisa, 27; William Fairless, 7.
Matravers, Caroline, 59; Elizabeth, 59; John, 59; J. Howard, 59; William, 59; W. Howard, 59.
Maude, Abiah, 24; Anna Maria, 22; Arthur Francis, 22; A. Hay, 22; Barnabas, 22; Bryan, 22; Charlotte, 22; Edwin, 22; Elizabeth, 22, 24; Emma, 22; Eustace Montalt, 22; Frances Emily, 23; Francis Henry, 22; Frederick, 22; Foster, 23; Hannah, 23; H. Elizabeth, 23; Harriet, 22; Henry Horatio, 22; Rev. Henry Roxby, 23; Jacob, 23; James Holme, 23; John, 22; J. Barnabas, 22; Joseph, 22; Margaret, 22, 23; Mary, 23; Rachel, 23; Richard Armstrong, 22; Samuel, 22, 23, 24; Sarah, 23; S. Elizabeth, 22; Sibella Jane, 23; Rev. Thomas, 23; Thomas, 23; T. Holme, 22; T. Mitcheson, 23; Timothy, 22; Warren, 23; William, 22, 24; W. Edward, 22; Wriothesley J. A., 23.
Mellor, Ebenezer, 10; John, 10; Lydia, 10, 11; Mary, 11; Saul, 10.
Menckhoff, Marie Wilhelmine S. C., 49; William Frederick, LIEUT. GENERAL, 49.
Mennell, George, 41; Hannah, 41; Priscilla H., 41.
Meux, Jane, 23; Thomas, 23.
Middleton, George, 7; Maria, 59.
Midford, Frances, 6; William, 6.
Mildmay, Agnes, 6; Sir Henry, 6.
Miller, Ann, 18; Ellen Clare, 18; George, 18; Georgina, 18; William, 18: W. Frederick, 18.
Millett, Charles Romain, 55; Priscilla, 55.
Mills, Hester, 59.
Minhinnick, Johanna, 59.
Mitcheson, John, 23; Ruth, 23.
Mitford, Mary, 19.
Moffitt, 11.
Mogson, Margaret, 5; Mary, 5; John, 5.
Moline, Ann, 40; Robert, 40.
Molyneux, Emma, 60; Sir George, 60.
Moore, Jane, 22.
Morice, Abraham, 8.
Morland, Elizabeth, 22; Jacob, 22.
Mounsey, Ann, 24.
Muller, Charles Louis, 59.
Mullin, Catherine, 13; Elizabeth, 13; George, 13; Margaret, 13: John William, 13; William, 13.
Murray, Cornelia, 19; George W. 19; Henry, 19; Margaret Fell, 19.
Nainby, Margery, 5; Mary, 5; Samuel, 5.
Neave, Elizabeth, 17; Hannah Mary, 17; Shipley, 17.
Nelson, M.D., J., 23.
Newman, Anna, 53.
Nixon, Alice E. A., 23; William, 23.
Noble, Miss, 22.
Nottage, Mary, 59.
Ogden, Bernard, 24; Charles, 24; Henry, 24; Jane, 24; John Maude, 24; Thomas, 24; William Bernard, 24.
Orme, Charles, 54; Eliza, 54; Olivia Blanche, 54.
Ormsby, Juliana, 55; Charles Arthur, 55.
Owen, Rev. Edward D., 24; Lewis, 51.
Paddison, Sarah, 22.
Padley, Martha, 58.
Page, Elmira, 56.
Palmer, Arthur Thomas, 13; Hannah Elizabeth, 13; Joseph Edward, 13; Lydia, 13; Thomas, 13.
Parkes, Richard, 51; Sarah, 51.
Parry, Henry, 50.
Partridge, Elizabeth, 5; Joseph, 5.
Paul, Elizabeth, 34; Letitia M., 34; Walter M., 34.
Payton, James, 60.
Peacock, Margaret, 5.
Pearson, Agatha, 56; Frances Elizabeth, 6; Henry G., 6; James, 56; Rev. John G., 6; John Heath, 6; Mary W. W., 6.

Index.

Pease, Agnes Claudia 55; Alfred Howard, 55; Edward, 52; Edward Lloyd, 52; Emma, 55; Josephine, 55; Florence, 55; Helen Blanche, 55; H. Maud, 55; Henrietta Rachel, 52; Henry, 52; Howard, 52; John Beaumont, 55; John Francis, 52; John William, 55; John William Beaumont, 55; Joseph, 55; Joseph Albert, 55; J. Whitwell, 55; Lucy Ethel, 53; Mary, 52, 55; Maud Mary, 55; Rachel, 52; Reginald, 52; Sarah, 55; S. Charlotte, 55; S. Helen, 55.
Peckover, Ann, 7.
Peckwith, Isabel, 7.
Pemberton, Elizabeth, 50; John, 50; Phineas, 9; Saul, 55; Sophia, 55.
Penn, Gulielma Maria, 8; William, 8, 50.
Perkins, Robert, 51; Jane Lloyd, 51.
Perrens, Helen Seabright, 34.
Perrot, Sir John, 50.
Peters, Elizabeth, 59.
Phelps, Charlotte, 55; Joseph Lloyd, 55; Thomas, 55.
Phillips, Sir John, 50.
Philpot, Anna Cecilia, 55; Rev. Benjamin, 55.
Pigott, Elizabeth A., 16; John H. T., 60.
Plumbridge, Alfred, 16; Richard 16; William, 16.
Porrett, Emma, 58.
Portsmouth, Henry 8; Mary, 8.
Prideaux, Anna, 58; Charles, 58; Esther, 58; Francis, 58; George, 58; Mary C., 58; Philip C., 58; Sarah, 59; S. Ball, 58; Walter, 58, 59.
Procter, Edmund, 44; Elizabeth, 44; Joseph, 44.
Proctor, 15.
Ranken, Rev. Charles, 60.
Ratcliff, 13.
Rathbone, Joseph, 24.
Rawes, Eleanor, 59; William, 59.
Reed, Ann, 5; Louisa Jane, 5; Hayter Thornton, 5.
Reeve, Emma, 49; Mary, 49; Samuel, 49.
Reynolds, Catherine, 58.
Richardson, Edward, 45; Elizabeth, 45; Harold, 46; Henry, 46; Jane, 45; John, 46; Sarah, 46.
Rigge, Isaac, 52; Mary, 52.
Rippes, John, 7.
Rose, Henry, 6.
Robins, Mary, 59.
Robinson, Ann Isabella, 16; Benjamin, 8; John, 16; Thomas, 51; Sarah, 51; Susannah, 16.
Roxby, Carus-Wilson, 23; Edith M. M., 23; Rev. Edmund Lally, 23; Eustace W., 23; Frank M., 23; Rev. Henry M., 23; Henry M., 23; Henry M. M., 23; Henry Roxby, 23; Herbert, R.N., 23; Captain Thomas M., 23; Walter A. M., 23; Rev. Wilfrid, 23.
Rous, Berthia, 8; John Nathaniel, 8.
Rutter, Elizabeth, 42; Richard B., 42; Samuel, 42.
Russell, Henry, 56.
Salmon, Edith M., 21; Jessie G., 21; Harold M., 21; John, 21; Laura C., 21; Walter F., 7.
Sanderson, John, 52, 59; Mary, 52, 59.
Savory, Adey Bellamy, 27, 29; Anna B., 29; Arnold Wordsworth, 29; Ernest Lloyd, 29; Ethelbert K., 29; Joseph, 28, 29; Mary, 27, 29; M. Caroline, 29; Ronald Herbert, 29.
Scrafton Launcelot, 7.
Seed, Sarah, 19.
Shackleton, Abraham, 9, 11, 12; Agnes Rose, 12; Alice Mary, 13; Charles Dudley, 12; Deborah, 13; Ebenezer, 12; Edmund, 12; Elizabeth, 12, 14; Ellen Isabel, 12; Eva Mary, 12; Frederick, 13; George, 12; G. Rooke, 13; Henry, 12; Isabel, 12; Joseph Fisher, 13; Hannah Jane, 13; Louis George, 13; Lydia, 11, 13, 14; Margaret, 14; M. Fell, 14; Marion, 13; Mary, 14; M. Edmundson, 13; M. Eleanor, 12; Patrick Dudley, 12; Rachel, 14; Rebecca Harvey, 14; Richard, 9, 11, 13; R. Ebenezer, 12; Sarah Edmundson, 14; Theobald, 12; William Edmundson, 13; William Webb, 13.
Shepheard, Margaret, 23.
Shewell, Caroline, 43; Joseph, 43; Sarah, 43.
Shipton, Mary, 52.
Simpson, Ellen, 60; Janet Sarah, 60; Rev. Thomas Brown, 60.
Sinclair, Lucy, 41.
Smales, Annie, 23; Gideon, 23.
Smeatham, 22.
Smith, Caroline, 16; Francis, 24; Grace, 6; Henry, 6; Margaret, 7; Rebecca, 24; Sarah, 59; William, 7.
Smyth, Elizabeth, 6; Roger, 6.
Sorton, John, 24; Maria, 24.
Spence, Alice, 43; Ann 47; Anna Caroline, 44; Caroline, 43; Charles James, 43; Elizabeth, 43; E. Foster, 46; Emma, 47; Hannah Maria, 47; Henry Corder, 43; Jane, 46; John Foster, 43; Joseph, 43; Josh Shewell, 43; Josephus, 47; Lucy Fisher, 47; Margaret, 47; Mary, 42, 44; M. Emma, 43; Rachel, 43; 46; Robert, 42, 43; R. Foster, 43; Sarah, 42, 43, 45; Thomas, 43, 44.
Spicer, Elizabeth, 59.
Spreckley, Mary Jane, 53; Sarah, 53; Thomas, 53.
Stacey, Ada Maria, 53; Agatha, 54; Anna Deborah A. Maria, 53; Catherine, 53; Deborah, 53; Eleanor, 53; Eliza Jane, 53; Ernest Lloyd, 53; George, 53; Helen B., 53; Henry G., 53; John Barclay, 53; Mary M., 53; Deborah, 53; Rachel, 53; Robert Hugh, 53; Samuel Lloyd, 53.
Stamp, Captain Thomas, 23.
Stanley, Elizabeth, 50; Sir Foulk, 50; Thomas, 50.
Stansfeld, Berthold Robert, 38; Elizabeth, 38; George, 38; George Reginald, 38; Harold E., 38; Kenneth A., 38; Mabel, 38; Rachel W., 38; Robert, 38; Sarah G., 38.
Staveley, James, 15.
Staynland, John Maude de, 22.
Stewart, David, 35; Eleanora S., 35; Janet, 35.
Storey, Patience, 50.
Stout, Mary, 6.
Stretch, B., 6.
Studholme, Joseph, 21.
Sturge, Ann, 17; Amy Elizabeth, 52; Arthur Lloyd, 52; Elizabeth, 17; Henry, 17; Helen W., 52; Leonard, 52; Mary Darby, 52; Philip M., 52; Sarah, 52; Wilson, 52; Wilson Henry, 52.
Suliot, Eugene T., 14; James W., 14; Lucy F., 14; Lydia S., 14; Mary E., 14; Theodore G., 14.
Summerfield, Anne, 55; Rachel, 55; Sampson, 55; W. P., 55.
Swan, William, 8.
Swinburne, Edward, 22; Ruth, 22; Sir J., 22.
Taylor, Charles Clapham, 42; Elizabeth, 42; Hannah Maria, 47; Henry, 42, 47; Joseph Henry, 42; Robert William, 42, 47; William, 42, 47.
Tempest, John, 7; Sir Thomas, 7.
Thirnbeck, Ellen, 16; John, 16; Mary, 16; Richard, 16.
Thomas, Arthur Ernest, 34; Alice M., 34; Benjamin, 34; George E., 34; John, 34; John S., 34; Lilian M., 34; Mary L., 34; Mary D., 34; Rachel M., 34; Rachel Mary, 34; Samuel, 34.
Thompson, Alice Gertrude, 33; Francis, 43; George, 33; Isaac, 23; Sarah Sophia, 55; Susan, 43; Thomas, 59; William, 55.
Thornhill, John, 22.
Thorp, Elizabeth, 18; Ellen E., 18; Joseph, 18; John, 18.
Thorpe, John, 22; Lucy, 22.
Throckmorton, John, 7.
Topp, Ann, 6; John, 6.
Tothill, William, 24.
Travers, Emilia, 56; John, 56.
Treffrey, Robert, 58.
Tregelles, Anna R., 58; Catherine P., 59; Dorothy, 58; Elizabeth, 60; Mary, 60; Samuel, 58; Sarah P., 58.
Tuckett, Alfred, 58; Anne, 58; Elizabeth, 58; Esther, 58; Francis, 58; Frederick, 58, 60; Henry, 58; James, 58; Marianna, 58, 60; Percival F., 54; Philip Debell, 54, 58; Rachel E., 54.
Tuke, Charlotte M., 42; Mabel, 42; Robert, 42.
Turner, Errol G., 53; Helen E. D., 53; Howard Lloyd, 53; James Lennox Lloyd, 53; Mary Jane, 53; Thomas, 53.
Twizzleton, Rev., 22.

Tyerman, John, 19; Maria Hayes, 19.
Tyson, 19.
Urquhart, Jane, 59.
Vachel, Charlotte, 55.
Vaizey, Arthur F., 40; John J. R., 40; Robert, 40.
Vallon, Agatha, 55; Ernest Camille du, 55.
Vaston, Ann, 5; James, 5.
Wadsworth, Ellen B., 30; Frederick, 30.
Waite, Ellen Clare, 18; Joseph Thorpe, 18; Sarah G., 18; William, 18.
Wakefield, Edward W., 30, 38; John, 38; John Edward, 30; John Edward William, 30; Mary, 38; Rachel M., 30; Susannah, 30.
Walker, Eliza, 38.
Walsh, Rev. T. H., 23.
Ward, Evan, 8.
Ware, Sarah, 15.
Warren, Rachael, 22.
Waterhouse, Ellen, 32; Henry, 32; Louisa, 32; Mary, 32.
Watson, Alice, 44; Anna, 44; Charlotte, 52; C. Emily, 52; Edith, 44; Emily, 46; Emma, 44; E. Lindsay, 44; Ernest, 44; Esther, 45; E. Mary, 41, 45; Gertrude, 46; Helen, 46; H. Lindsay, 44; Henry, 52; Herbert, 45; James, 44; Joseph, 41; 45; Josh. Stanhope, 45; Joshua, 45; Lucy, 45; Lucy Fenwick, 45; Mabel, 45; Margaret, 44; M. Lindsay, 44; Mary, 44; Robert Spence, 45; Ruth, 45; Sarah, 41; William Joshua, 45; W. Lindsay, 44.
Webb, Alfred, 14; Anna, 13; Maria, 13; William, 13; Hannah, 14; Richard, 14.
Weingaertner, Catharine, 19; Gertrude, 19; Heinrich, 19; Johannes, 19; John Henry, 19.
Wells, Warwick W., 60.
Were, Ann, 59; Elizabeth, 59; Mary, 60; Robert, 59; Thomas, 59, 60.
White, Hannah, 14; James, 14; Robert, 23.
Whitehead, John, 56; Susannah, 56.
Whitmore, Henry, 24.
Wiggins, Frances Ann, 22; William, 22.
Wilkes, Robert, 8.
Wilkins, Jane, 51; Richard, 51; Sarah, 51.
Wilkinson, Margaret, 9; Richard, 9.
Williams, Frances Anna, 24; John, 24.
Wilson, Alfred, 54; Anna D., 54; Anna G., 37; Catharine, 53, 54; Deborah, 25; Dora B., 37; George Edward, 53; George Stacey, 53; Hannah, 53; H. Maria, 30; Helen, 35; Henry Lloyd, 54; Isaac, 25, 27, 37; John Edward, 53; John William, 53; Lloyd, 53; Mary, 27, 37, 53; M. Louisa, 54; R. Theodore, 37; Robert, 53; Rachel Mary, 53; Sarah Maria, 37; Susannah, 27; Theodore Stacey, 53; William, 53; W. Henry, 53.
Wilson-Carus, Rev. Edward, 23; William Wilson, 23.
Windeatt, Elizabeth, 60.
Winstanley, Gerard, 9.
Wordsworth, Bishop Charles, 56; Rev. Christopher, 56; Bishop Christopher John, 56; Priscilla, 56.
Wynn, Humphrey, 50; Katherine, 50.
Yeomans, William Robert, 8.
Young, Catherine, 60; William, 60.
Zachary, Eliza Lydia, 53; Sarah Davis, 53.

Pedigree of Forster of Al

Robert Forster, of Ancroft, 1394 (*see* p. 9).

Robert Forster, of Ancroft, 1398 (*see* p. 9).

Robert Foster, of Edelaton, 1450 (*see* p. 9).

Rowland Forster, of Norham, ob. 1497 (*see* p. 9).

Nicholas ter, of N ob. 1505 9).

Rowland Forster, of Norham, ob. 1524.

Thomas ter, son, aged 22 y 1473 (*see*

Thomas Forster, of Greencroft, 1550.

Flory For

ter, of Fletham, 2nd son

— Ogle

of

Nicholas Forster, of Newham, son and heir

Margaret dau of — Gallon

Eleanor married, 1st, George Craster, and 2nd, Robert Widdrington (*see* p. 12).

Elizabeth, r Finch, of p. 12).

...derstone, Bamborough, Cornhill, Durham, ...

Gilbert de Buckton, called Gilbert Forster, *alias* Forrester, chief gamekeeper, and a forester to the Bishop of Durham, ob. 1342 (*see* p. 9).

Peter de Orde of Orde, living, 1335, married Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Ridel of Tilmouth, Knight.

William de Elmedon, Lord of Elmesdon, Co. Durham, ob. 1639.

John Forster of Buckton, forester to the Bishop of Durham, aged 26, at the death of his father, did homage 26th January, 1342; 10 Bury (*see* p. 9).

Simon de Orde, of Orde, ob. 1369 (*see* p. 10).

William de Elmedon, ob. 1399.

Johannes, heir of Sir ...dolph, Kni... Brandon, ...

John Forster, of Buckton, North Durham (*see* p. 10).

Elizabeth, dau. and coheir (*see* p. 10).

Thomas de Elmedon, ob. 4th August, 1416

Elizabeth, sister and heir to Gilbert, Ear... Angus

Thomas Forster, of Buckton, living, temp. R. 2 (*see* p. 10).

Joan de Elmedon, coheir (*see* p. 10).

William Forster, slain at Townfield on the ...art of Lanc., 1541 (*see* p. 10).

Thomas Forster, of Etherstone, living, temp. Hen. IV. (*see* p. 10).

Elizabeth, heiress to her brother, Roger de Etherstone, Lord of Etherstone, temp. Hen. IV. (*see* p. 10).

Fors-ham, ...ee p.

Thomas Forster, of Greencroft, ob. 1473; 11 Booth (*see* p. 10).

Robert Forster, 2nd son, living 1490 (*see* p. 10).

Thomas Forster, of Etherstone, living, temp. Hen. V. (*see* p. 11).

Elizabeth, dau. of —— Featherstonhalgh, of Stanhope Hall, County of Durham (*see* p. 11).

Rowland Forster (*see* p. 10).

Fors- and ...ars in ... 10).

Nicholas Forster, of Newham, 3rd son (*see* p. 11).

Elizabeth married Gerard Shaftoe, of Bavington (*see* p. 11).

Thomas Forster, of Etherstone, Co. Northumberland, Esq., living, temp. Hen. VI. (*see* p. 12).

Jane, dau. of Sir William de Hylton, Knt., of Hylton Castle, sister to the Blind Baron (*see* p. 12).

Nineteen other sons whose names are not mentioned in the Herald's Visitation (*see* p. 11).

*Roger Forster married a daughter of —— Hussey, of Co. Sussex (*see* p. 11).

* *See*

ter. Is... T...

...bel married — ...pin (*see* p. 12).

Reginald Forster Patrick Forster (*see* p. 12).

Constance married James Gower, of Stainsby (*see* p. 12).

Sir Thomas Forster, Knight, Marshal of Berwick-upon-Tweed. Will dated 3rd March, 1526 (*see* p. 12).

Dorothy, dau. of Robert, Lord Ogle (*see* p. 12).

Eleanor married Lionel Grey, Esq., of Berwick (*see* p. 12).

Margaret married Gawen Mitford (*see* p. 12).

Robert whom h... lands in ...don, C... (*see* p. ...

r. G... Kent

...rge (*see*

Margaret Forster married 1st, William Heron, of Ford Castle, 2nd, John Heron, of Thornton, 3rd, Sir George Heron, Knt., of Chipchase Castle (*see* p. 12).

Dorothy married Sir Reginald Carnaby, Knt., of Halton, Co. Northumberland (*see* p. 12).

Thomas Forster, of Adderstone, High Sheriff of Northumberland, 6th and 14th Eliz. Will dated 4th April, 1589 (*see* p. 13).

Florence, sister of Thomas, Lord Wharton (*see* p. 13).

Rowland Forster, of Lucker, in Northumb., of Wark in 1565. Married Catherine, dau. of Leonard Selby (*see* p. 12).

Reginald Forster, of Capheaton, Co. Northumberland, w. d. 18th November, 1565. Married Clara, dau. of William Swinburne, of Capheaton (*see* p. 12).

Ja... Ra... ber... 1st... Ogl...

Boston Public Library

BOXED BOOK

No. CS 139 F6
1871 Folio

This box is for the protection of the book.

Please replace this book in its box when you have finished using it.

FORM NO. 1115B 6 4 40 5M